

Developed with support from the U.S. Administration on Aging

New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority 24 Constitution Drive, Bedford, NH 03110



# THE FINAL REPORT ON AOA GRANT #90-AM-0444 INCREASING SERVICE AVAILABILITY TO SENIORS IN HOUSING

Prepared by Lynn Greenleaf, M.Ed., Project Director and Sheila Malynowski, Director of Housing Management

SEP 2 9 1991

This project was supported, in part, by a grant, number 90-AM-0444, from the Administration on Aging, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Grantees undertaking projects under government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their findings and conclusions. Points of view or opinions do not therefore, necessarily represent official Administration on Aging policy.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Many people contributed to the success of this project including professionals in the housing and aging fields as well as the residents of senior housing and we would like to thank all of them for their valuable contributions. While we cannot begin to list all of the people involved in this successful project, we want to acknowledge the following people who played key roles in the project's development and implementation.

## The New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority

Claira P. Monier, Executive Director Sheila Malynowski, Director of Housing Management Lynn Greenleaf, Director of Supportive Services

## The Division of Elderly and Adult Services

Richard A. Chevrefils, Director Charles Weatherill, Legal Services Developer Mary Maggioncalda, Program Specialist

## **Claremont Housing Authority**

John R. Day, Executive Director Anne Beattie, Service Coordinator

## Keene Housing Authority

P. Curtis Hiebert, Executive Director Carolyn Loos, Tenant Relations Officer Ruth Parent, Service Coordinator Elizabeth C. Sayre, Service Coordinator

## **Newmarket Housing Authority**

Ernest A. Clark, II, Executive Director

## Lamprey Health Care

Priscilla Shaw, Director of Community Services Debbie Pellitier, Service Coordinator

## Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc.

David L. Siress, Vice President Nancy Morris, MSW, Program Director Marie White, MSW, Counselor

## **Dover Housing Authority**

Jack Buckley, Executive Director Keith E. Bates, Service Coordinator

## Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority

Catherine Naczas, Executive Director Charlotte A. DuBois, Service Coordinator

## Somersworth Housing Authority

Albert "Jack" Labonte, Executive Director Sandra Kots, Service Coordinator Belinda Campbell, Service Coordinator

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PROJECT BRIEFS	
Project Highlights	1
Executive Summary	2
Introduction	2
Goals	2 3
Results	3
Dissemination Activities	8
General	8
Supportive Services Pilot Sites	9
Telephone Consultation Service	9
Future Dissemination Activities	10
Products Produced Under the AoA Project	11
INTRODUCTION	12
Background	12
The Plan and Rationale for the AoA Project	18
IMPLEMENTATION	
Memorandum of Understanding	20
Supportive Service Program Pilot Sites	22
Claremont Housing Authority	23
Dover Housing Authority	24
Keene Housing Authority	25
Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority	26
Newmarket Housing Authorty	27
Somersworth Housing Authority	28
Resident Market/Needs Assessment Surveys	29
Demographics	29
Health	30
Family and Friends	30
Support Services	30
The Telephone Consultation Service Pilot Program	32
Manager Survey Results	33
Marketing of the Senior Care Connections Program	35
Education	36
General	36
Manager and Service Coordinator Training	37

## **RESULTS AND FINDINGS**

Service Coordination Pilot Programs  Resident Market/Needs Assessment Survey Support Services Provided Community Awareness Projects Telephone Consultation Service	39 39 43 45 47
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	
Supportive Services Pilot Programs Telephone Consultation Service	54 55
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - Memorandum of Understanding  Appendix B - Resident Market/Needs Assessment Survey Instruments  Appendix C - Resident Market/Needs Assessment Survey Results  Appendix D - Materials Developed by the Supportive Services Programs  Appendix E - Materials Developed for the Telephone Consultation Service  Appendix F - Materials Developed by NHHFA for the AoA Project	

### PROJECT HIGHLIGHTS

The New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority successfully expanded their model of supportive services in senior housing developed for Section 8 senior housing complexes to include public housing. NHHFA chose six public housing authorities as pilot sites for the expansion. NHHFA also worked with a non-profit case management agency to develop a telephone consultation service designed to provide housing professionals with cost-effective access to a professional social worker.

The supportive services programs developed by the six public housing authorities participating in the AoA grant project assisted 731 residents in getting the services they needed to remain living independently. The types of services coordinated for residents included light and heavy household chores, transportation, meals, and personal care. Service coordinators also helped many residents apply for and receive entitlement benefits when they were eligible.

All of the pilot sites successfully implemented community-building programs, including social and recreational activities and informational programs. This type of program proved very important in impacting on the isolation of the senior residents and was as ideal milieu for empowering residents to make active choices in their lives.

Housing providers benefitted from the supportive services programs in three important ways. First, the program helps frail elderly stay in their apartments longer, thus decreasing apartment turnovers. Second, the program helps make the social structure of the housing complex more positive, limiting social problems that can take up a large proportion of the manager's time. Third, as word spreads throughout the community that the housing authority is committed to making the complex a better place to live, it becomes much easier to market vacant apartments.

The fact that all of the supportive services programs developed under this AoA grant have continued beyond the end of grant funds speaks highly of the benefits the housing authorities have experienced through implementing these programs. Continuation funds, however, have had to be scraped together from a variety of sources.

The telephone consultation service, Senior Care Connections, developed to provide social work expertise to housing professionals dealing with challenging resident situations enrolled eleven management companies with a total of 786 units of senior housing spread over 20 complexes. This represented approximately 25% of the potential market for this service.

The SCC program provided support to managers, increased managers skills and abilities to work with residents, family members, and service provider agencies, and prevented problems the manager was experiencing with residents from worsening.

The products of this AoA project include county-wide directories of services for seniors, program brochures, Public Service Announcements for television and radio, and articles for newspapers and newsletters.

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### INTRODUCTION

Within the State of New Hampshire there are approximately 19,000 units of assisted rental housing supported by either project-based or tenant-based federal assistance. Rent assisted units serve approximately 14% of New Hampshire's renter population while serving approximately 41% of the State's elderly renters. Clearly, subsidized housing provides a majority of elderly renters with housing.

The needs of New Hampshire's elderly renter population represent a source of specialized rental market potential. A large portion of the elderly renter population is already receiving housing subsidies but a recent statewide housing analysis indicates that there are at least 9,000 elderly renters awaiting some form of rental assistance and an additional 32,000 elderly homeowners potentially qualifying and in need of housing assistance. As national predictions indicate, the fastest growing population is the 85 and older age group and we expect that New Hampshire will follow the nation. With that in mind, NHHFA has worked the state's Division of Elderly and Adult Services to continue to provide our elderly population with the needed services.

#### **GOALS**

The New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority established as its goal for the AoA supportive services program, the development of closer linkages between the state and local network of services and seniors living in publicly assisted housing. This project was viewed as a natural continuation of the Authority's Robert Wood Johnson Supportive Services Program developed for privately owned, subsidized housing properties; coordinating already existing and tenant selected services to seniors living in subsidized housing.

In addition to allowing seniors themselves to decide which services they wanted and helping them receive the identified services, NHHFA hoped to prolong their ability to live independently within the community. Some specific objectives outlined for the AoA project were as follows.

- a. Increased service delivery to seniors in housing.
- b. An increased understanding of the needs and wants of seniors in Federally subsidized housing.
- c. Effectiveness of telephone access to MSW assistance in assisting housing managers in dealing with challenging resident situations.

#### **RESULTS**

The primary focus of this AOA program included the following.

- a. To survey seniors living in public housing to determine demographics and service needs.
- b. To Assess/compare these survey results with the results from similar surveys administered to seniors living in privately owned, publicly subsidized complexes.
- c. To develop and distribute county-wide directories of available senior services, including eligibility criteria.
- d. To develop and provide area and statewide training on the needs of our seniors and the delivery of support services.
- e. To develop and implement a statewide, telephone liaison system.
- f. To provide seed monies to implement service coordination pilot programs within specific community housing sites.

The Authority completed each of the above listed activities with varied degrees of success. Below is a description of each activity and the degree of accomplishment.

## Surveying Seniors to Determine Demographics and Needs

The New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority became increasingly aware of the need to provide the senior residents within our Section 8 subsidized housing complexes with services beyond those typically aligned with housing assistance. Annual site reviews and unit inspections showed that many of the residents needed help with the tasks of daily living beyond those being provided to them. Although family and friends offered a substantial amount of assistance, it was often not enough to meet the need.

Through the receipt of a Robert Wood Johnson three-year grant, NHHFA had surveyed approximately 50% of all residents living within NHHFA financed, Section 8 assisted complexes. Those interviews were conducted in the resident's unit and although participation was voluntary the residents' responses were overwhelmingly positive.

With the AOA grant, NHHFA was offered the opportunity to compare the needs and demographics of seniors living in public housing complexes to those of seniors living in privately owned, publicly subsidized housing. In addition, the AOA grant gave NHHFA the occasion to compare the changes of residents who had had the opportunity to age in place for approximately 10 more years. The Section 8 complexes involved in the RWJ grant were constructed during the period of 1979 through 1983 allowing originally admitted residents to age in place for approximately 10 years. The public housing complexes were constructed predominantly during

the 1960's allowing us the opportunity to observe a more aged in place population.

During the surveying, 503 residents were interviewed. Interviews were conducted in the resident's private unit and with the exception of an occasional language interpreter, interviews were conducted between NHHFA/LHA staff and resident.

Complexes included in our surveying ranged in size from 20 units to 100 units. They are located in 5 different counties throughout the state and included complexes in rural communities as well as complexes in communities located within PMSA's.

## Types of Questions Asked During the Interview Process

- \* Individual demographic questions
- \* Perceived need for identified services by others within the complex
- \* Identification of support services the respondent already receives, needs, and would be willing to receive
- \* Identification of those most likely to assist the residents with services and the frequency with which services are provided.
- \* Rank respondent's health with comparison to others within respondent's age group
- \* Describe any housing related barriers to independent living

## Results of Resident Market/Needs Assessment Surveys

The respondents were primarily female, single, and living alone.

- \* 80% of the respondents were female
- \* 85% of the respondents were single (either widowed, divorced, or never married)
- \* 84% of the respondents were living alone

The majority of the respondents surveyed were 65 years of age or older.

- \* 34% of respondents were 75+
- \* 13% of respondents were 85+

The respondents were predominately very low income households.

- \* 54% having annual gross incomes below \$7,500
- \* 14% having annual gross incomes below \$5,000

The respondents indicated that they held a high perception of their own health as compared to others their age.

- \* 77% having excellent or good health
- \* 23% having fair or poor health

Comparison between those seniors living in privately owned, federally subsidized housing and those living in publicly owned housing were fairly insignificant. An average of 82% of those residents surveyed living in privately owned, federally subsidized housing were female, 85% were single (widowed, divorced, or never married) and 90% lived alone. Approximately 50% of the residents were over 75 years of age and incomes of residents showed that approximately 86% had annual incomes below \$10,000 and 20% had annual incomes below \$5,000. Self-perception of health revealed that 21% saw their health as excellent, 49% good, 24% fair and 6% as poor.

## Identifying Needs of Housing Managers

At the same time as we began identifying the needs and wants of the residents living within subsidized housing, we began attempting to identify the needs of the housing managers. NHHFA was involved in providing monthly technical assistance training to service coordinators and included the recipients of AoA monies in that training. Training sessions included speakers from the various governmental units involved in providing services to seniors, speakers from the state's Division of Elderly and Adult Services, professionals involved with all types of services geared for the older adult and professionals from the field of medicine to help service coordinators understand phases of aging.

These training sessions not only allowed the attendees the opportunity to learn more about what, where, and how to access services for seniors, but also gave them an opportunity to begin a continuing process of networking and communicating with those in the service fields.

The specific objectives included were:

- \* to develop community and property plans for the delivery of services to seniors living in all types of subsidized housing;
- \* to develop efficiencies of scale for the provision of certain services to seniors by coordinating service delivery for a larger number of recipients;
- \* to develop innovative ways to provide those services required and wanted by seniors;
- \* to develop a link between federally-subsidized housing of all types and the elder services network to allow for easier, more direct access by seniors;
- \* to develop ways to include community efforts to assist in the provision of services to seniors; and
- \* to develop and implement a public education program to promote awareness of the needs and desires of our elderly population.

Managers and service coordinators found that support services are available within the community to residents of their housing complexes. They developed and utilized contacts with service providers to improve the delivery of services and they assisted many of their residents in completing applications for financial assistance. Many of the residents within both publicly and privately owned subsidized housing are receiving services with the help of their service coordinators.

Many of the housing management entities have discovered methods of providing those services not available or not affordable with the assistance of their newly formed service network contacts. Knowledge of and use of volunteers within the communities has increased, again, because of the service coordinators and service providers increased understanding of the target population and their needs.

#### **Pilot Sites**

Originally it was proposed that NHHFA offer grant funds to three local housing authorities unable to provide a formal supportive services program due to the lack of start-up funds. Proposals from the local housing authorities for pilot programs were reviewed by NHHFA for the following aspects: applicability to the goals of the grant; for their community-wide approach; for innovative methods of service coordination, service provision, or funding mechanisms; and for the ability of the community to fund the program at the end of the grant period. Through the success of the initially selected local housing authorities, NHHFA expanded the AoA project to include three additional local housing authorities to allow them to develop and implement supportive services programs.

All six of these pilot sites have developed a program which includes non-grant funds to allow their programs to continue. Ways in which each authority accomplished that were different: fees were charged to some residents for services; community funds were committed for on-going funding; a volunteer network was developed for continuation of services; residents earned volunteer service points by providing other residents with assistance and other federal program funds have been committed for specific, housing based services.

## Statewide, Telephone Liaison Network

To assist housing managers and service coordinators in making the most of limited service dollars, NHHFA proposed a pilot program to develop and implement a statewide, telephone liaison between housing providers and the service provider network. This liaison was intended to assist housing professionals to locate and access needed services for their residents. It was also intended to help housing providers understand how their residents might be eligible for various services and what their potential cost would be. This service was also intended to facilitate the housing providers understanding of the needs of their senior residents as they age in place, how to work with the senior resident and his/her family, provide information on the elder service delivery system and teach managers and service coordinators how to make effective referrals for their residents.

One of the intended mechanisms to provide partial funding for this service was to develop and achieve subscription fees from the owners and managers of subsidized housing for the use of this service. This manner of intended financial longevity proved to be unrealistic as owners and managers did not indicate a willingness to pay for such a service. The not for profit entity involved in this program is still providing the telephone liaison to the eleven housing providers who indicated a willingness to pay for such a service and has proven to be useful for those owners.

### General Public Education

To adequately provide for the growing needs of those senior residents living within subsidized housing everyone within the community needs to be informed and involved. The myth that residents living in federally subsidized housing have all their needs met still exists and that is simply not true.

The results of NHHFA's market/needs assessment survey of senior residents revealed that many did not know what services were available to them and/or they did not know how to access them. With the necessary information, many senior residents may not need any assistance to avail themselves of their required services.

One of the goals of this grant was to develop and distribute county-wide directories which list services available for elders in their own counties in addition to the name and communication access to the agency responsible for that service delivery. Also included in the directory was a descriptive narrative about when services might be useful to a senior and the specifics of required eligibility.

The publication of the county-wide directories proved to be a very successful way in which to educate the public as to what services were available and methods of access and eligibility. These directories were distributed to the senior residents themselves, service providers, housing providers, and family members of elders. They were also distributed to interested staff of the state's Division of Elderly and Adult Services and interested members of the state's legislative body.

Other types of educational material and methods to help achieve this goal included Public Service Announcements on television and radio, program brochures and pamphlets, articles in newspapers and newsletters, and community workshops.

## **DISSEMINATION ACTIVITIES**

Information about the need for supportive services in senior housing and the pilot programs developed under the AoA grant was disseminated in a variety of ways. Following is an outline of the dissemination activities completed during the active phase of this project.

#### General

Public Service Announcements aired on television and radio during the spring of 1991.

Several articles were published in the NHHFA Supportive Services newsletters.

An article was published in the April 1991 issue of the New Hampshire Woman newspaper.

A program brochure was produced and distributed.

County-wide directories of services for seniors were produced and distributed.

Two conferences were sponsored by NHHFA on supportive services related topics.

An Advisory Committee was formed for the AoA project composed of representatives of agencies involved in providing support services or housing for seniors on a statewide basis.

A table was staffed at the senior May Day event sponsored by the New Hampshire Division of Elderly and Adult Services.

A collage was designed from pictures of residents participating in the supportive services programs and displayed at conferences and other events.

An article was published in the National Council on Aging's July, 1991 Newsletter.

The project director gave presentations to the following groups.

Staff of the State's Division of Elderly and Adult Services

Directors of the Retired Senior Volunteer Program at their annual meeting

The State Chapter 22 meeting (Chapter 22 mandates the coordination of services for seniors throughout the state)

The project director gave presentations at the following conferences.

The Granite State Managers Association's 1991 annual conference

The Massachusetts Housing Finance Authority's 1991 conference on supportive services

The American Society on Aging's 1992 annual meeting

The National Association of Area Agencies on Aging's 1992 annual conference

The 1992 National Conference on Rural Aging

The fall 1992 conference of the American Association for Homes of the Aging

## **Supportive Services Pilot Sites**

Service coordinators met with residents individually to explain their programs.

Service coordinators met with established resident groups to explain their programs and to elicit participation.

Informational presentations were offered to residents at many of the pilot sites.

Resident market/needs assessments were administered and the results were distributed to residents, housing professionals, and service providers.

Brochures and flyers were produced and distributed to residents.

Bulletin boards were placed in many of the complexes' community rooms and elevators to keep residents informed about the program.

Newsletters developed by the service coordinators and residents were distributed.

Service coordinators gave presentations to community groups and service providers.

Announcements of program activities open to seniors living in the community were published in local newspapers.

## Telephone Consultation Service(Senior Care Connections)

The project director and the SCC counselor met with HUD state office staff to explain the program.

Mailings were sent periodically to housing managers informing them about the program.

The SCC counselor met with managers personally to discuss the SCC program.

A brochure and educational packets were developed and distributed to housing professionals.

Several articles were published in NHHFA's Supportive Services newsletters, including a "Dear Marie" advice column.

An article was published in the October 1991 issue of the Granite State Managers Association's newsletter.

The SCC counselor produced a newsletter specifically for the SCC program.

The SCC counselor gave presentations at meetings and conferences of the following groups.

The Association of Executive Directors of Public Housing Authorities

The 1991 Granite State Manager's annual conference

The Tri-State Public Housing Association's annual conference

The New Hampshire Coalition of Geropsychiatric Clinicians' September 1991 meeting

## **Future Dissemination Activities**

Many of the dissemination activities that occurred during the grant period will continue. The project director will continue to give presentations to state, regional, and national groups. NHHFA's Supportive Services Newsletter will continue to publish articles about the programs developed as a part of the AoA grant. Copies of the Final Report will be distributed to interested housing and service providers as well as national information clearing houses and national associations in the housing and aging fields.

Service coordinators will continue to provide information to local groups and seniors in the community. They will continue to publish and distribute their newsletters and publish announcements of events and programs in local newspapers. Service coordinators will continue to meet with residents individually to let them know about the program.

The Senior Care Connections counselor will continue to meet with management companies, publish articles, and give presentations to housing and community groups about the SCC program.

## Products Produced Under the AoA Project

The following products were produced under the AoA grant and are available by writing the Lynn Greenleaf, Director of Supportive Services, New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, P.O. Box 5087, Manchester, NH 03108 or calling 603/472-8623. Any charges for materials are noted next to the product.

Supportive Services Directory for Seniors (\$3.00 each, county(ies) must be specified)

Program Brochure (free, limited quantities)

Public Service Announcements (radio, free; television, \$5.00)

Final Report (free)

NHHFA Supportive Services Newsletters (free)

## INTRODUCTION

## **Background**

As the population of the United States continues to age, the demand for supportive services to assist people in their efforts to remain living in their homes as long as possible is increasing as well. This demand is placing an ever growing burden on the present service network. To address this demand, services need to be coordinated so that existing resources are utilized to their fullest extent, and at the same time, networks are established to bring new services to bear on the problem.

Over the next twenty years, the general population 65 years of age or older will increase from 32 million to an estimated 39 million and the general population 85 years of age or older will increase from 3 million to an estimated 7 million according to the U.S. Bureau of the Census projections.

The aging of New Hampshire residents shows a dramatic aging trend with the number of New Hampshire resident's 65 years of age or older increasing by an estimated 48% between 1985 and the year 2000 and the number of New Hampshire residents 85 years of age or older is projected to increase by 116% for the same period according to a study completed by the New Hampshire Office of State Planning.

There are approximately 13,000 residents living in 213 Federally-subsidized elderly housing complexes in New Hampshire. Many of the people living in these complexes have lived there since the complex was first built. In a sample of 32 Section 8 complexes in New Hampshire, 30 percent of the residents were 75 years of age or older and had lived in the complex for six or more years.

As the population ages, the supply of support services needs to increase as well if we are to meaningfully meet the important objective of preventing premature and unnecessary institutionalization of seniors. Zedlewski et.al., in a recent report by the Urban Institute, found that "using the criteria that an elderly person living in the community with 2 or more limitations in incidental activities of daily living (IADLs) or 1 or more limitations in activities of daily living (ADLs) needs some formal, in-home services, these projections show that the demand for these services will rise dramatically — from 5.9 million elderly persons in 1990, to as many as 8.8 million elderly in 2010, and 14.7 million elderly in 2030." In addition, by 2030, 70 percent of those elders most at risk, persons unmarried and 85 years of age or older, will fall into the bottom half of the income distribution.

The aging in place of the senior residents of Federally- assisted housing complexes has received national attention as a growing problem in recent years. A report on the 1988 National Survey of Section 202 Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped, by the Subcommittee on Housing and Consumer Interests of the Select Committee on Aging, House of Representatives, provided information on the aging in place of residents in Section 202 housing. The average age of

residents occupying facilities prior to 1983 rose from 72 years in 1983 to just over 75 years in 1988, with residents of the oldest facilities, those occupied between 1959 and 1974, having an average age of 77 years. Managers reported that 15 percent of the residents in the oldest facilities were frail compared with 10 percent in the newer facilities.

Another nationwide study, Aging in Place: The Demographics and Service Needs of Elders in Urban Public Housing, found that over half of the residents had lived in the complexes surveyed six or more years showing a definite trend to age in place. Ninety-four percent of the managers surveyed reported the greatest management problem they had was the need for more services to support elder residents' health and safety. The managers estimated the percent of residents' need for specific services to be: (partial list taken from Table 4-6 of the report)

<u>Service</u>	% Needing Service
Transportation	34
Shopping	27
Cleaning or caring for unit	21
Preparing meals	14
Personal care	10

In addition, managers reported a major unmet need for over 50% of those residents needing assistance with transportation and homemaker/home health aide services.

Remaining in their own home is important to many seniors even while they recognize they will need assistance to do so. In the report, Understanding Senior Housing for the 1990's by AARP, 86 percent of the seniors sampled said they wanted to live in their present home and not move. Over half of those surveyed anticipate needing assistance with their tasks of daily living in the future.

The recommendations of all of the above reports included developing creative ways to meet the needs of those seniors wishing to age in place. This is especially challenging since those with the greatest need are also those with the least resources. Three reports specifically recommended investigating ways to provide supportive services in Federally-assisted housing as a cost effective way to meet the needs of a large segment of the aging population while at the same time taking into account the desire of seniors to maintain their independent lifestyles and remain in their own homes as long as possible.

A similar recommendation was made in a report for the New Hampshire State Committee on Aging. A recommendation was made for the government to address the increasing long term care needs of residents by encouraging the development of public/private partnerships to meet these needs, particularly in senior housing.

In a report prepared in 1990 by Applied Economic Research, Inc. for New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority on the housing needs of New Hampshire residents, it was estimated that 52 percent of the potential elderly market for deep subsidy rental housing (Section 8/Voucher)

needed congregate services in addition to basic housing. Forty-three percent of the below market (FmHA 515) and 53 percent of the market level annual potential of the elderly rental housing market needed congregate services in addition to basic housing. The total estimated annual need in New Hampshire for additional units of senior housing providing congregate services is 1740 units.

In 1988, the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority began to address the growing support needs of residents in senior housing they financed as a part of a national demonstration project funded by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. Through this demonstration program, NHHFA allowed Section 8 owners to use residual receipts and operating budgets to pay for certain support services for residents.

A market/needs assessment survey was conducted at 32 of NHHFA-financed Section 8 senior housing complexes. The results of this survey clearly indicated a need and a desire for supportive services by senior residents. Seventy-seven percent of the residents, including spouses, reported needing assistance with one or more of their tasks of daily living. Of those residents 75 years of age or older, 81 percent required assistance with at least one task of daily living and 89 percent of the residents 85 years of age or older needed assistance with at least one task. Forty-seven percent of the residents reported needing assistance with more than one task of daily living on a regular basis.

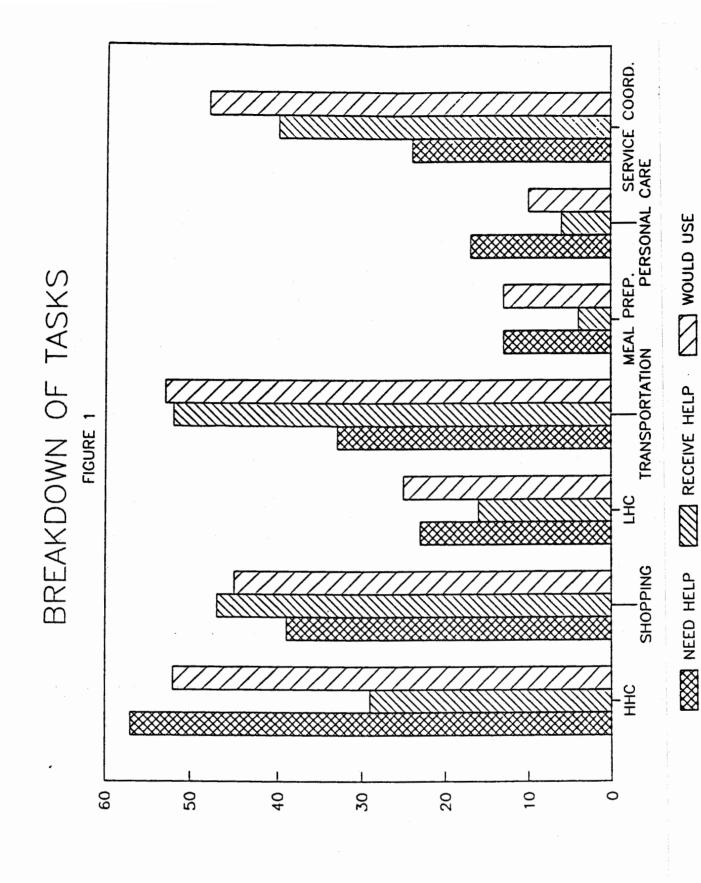
The breakdown of the tasks with which residents reported needing assistance is as follows.

Task	% Needing Assistance
Heavy Household Chores (HHC)	57
Shopping	39
Service Coordination	24
Light Household Chores (LHC)	23
Transportation	33
Personal Care	17
Meal Preparation	<b>13</b> .

Figure 1 shows the percentages of residents needing assistance with an activity, currently receiving assistance with that activity, and interested in using a service to help them with that activity if a service were available.

It is important to note that while the percentage of unmet need appears to be low when the percent of residents needing assistance is compared with the percent of residents presently receiving assistance, the number of residents reporting that they would use a service if one were available signifies that the present system of service delivery is not meeting the residents need for many of the services.

For some services the percent of residents who said they would use a service is greater than the percent of residents reporting a need for assistance with that service. This is due to several



**BERCENT** 

factors. Some residents were reluctant to acknowledge a need for help, even when it was obvious to the interviewer that they would require some assistance. Some residents reported that while they were receiving some assistance in meeting their needs they felt that they were a burden to those providing the service, mostly friends and family, and that they were not always able to get help when they needed it. Others said that while they could still manage a task, they were having increasing difficulty doing so because of health limitations such as heart disease, arthritis, and poor vision, and would use a service instead if one were available. In addition a few residents wanted a service to help them even though they could perform the task themselves.

There appear to be several variables characteristic of residents of senior housing which make them more vulnerable to the gaps of service provision. One of these variables is the high percentage of females living alone. The majority (90%) of residents are females and live alone, whether widowed, divorced, or never married. This is much higher than the national average as estimated by the U.S. Bureau of Census Projections. Figure 2 compares the demographics of the New Hampshire senior residents surveyed and the national demographics of the senior population. Females living alone constitute the group of seniors most at risk for premature institutionalization according to recent statistics published by the Urban Institute.

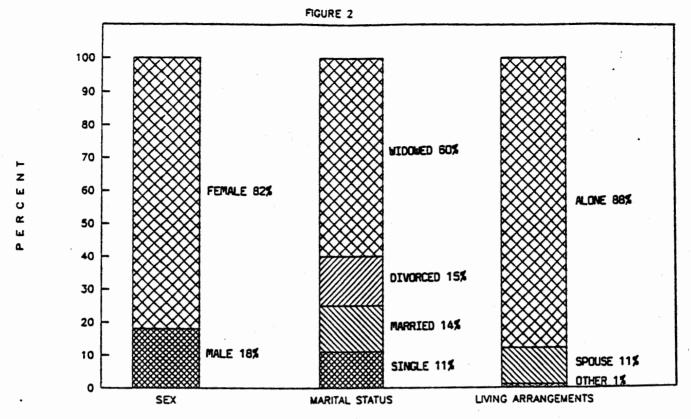
Residents also had less family close by to assist them when they need help and have a significantly lower income than the national averages reported in the 1987-88 edition of Aging America: Trends and Projections. The residents of NHHFA-financed senior housing are low to very low income. Eighty-four percent of tenants had gross annual incomes below \$10,000 and 23 percent had incomes below \$5,000.

Family members provide senior residents with the most help in meeting their needs, however, 20 percent of the residents reported having no living children and 47 percent of the residents did not have any children living within one hour travel time from their complex. It is very difficult for seniors to depend on family to help them remain independent when they live so far away.

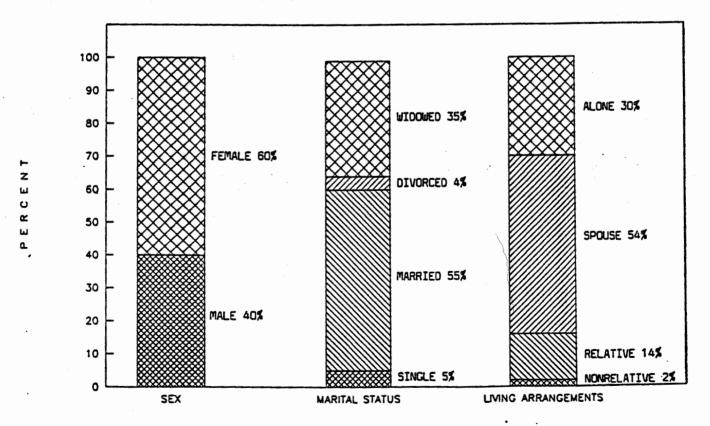
Many residents may be eligible for assistance from programs funded under the Older Americans Act of 1965 and the State entitlement programs. However, they are often unaware of the resources available. In a 1992 report, Needs Assessment Survey of New Hampshire's Elderly, 60 percent of the elderly did not know what services were available to help them remain independent, including services funded through the Older American's Act of 1965. Residents who are aware of the programs may be overwhelmed by the various eligibility requirements and application processes they need to go through to actually receive a service.

Most of the NHHFA-financed Section 8 New Construction complexes are privately owned by profit motivated entities. The residents of these complexes, however, are low to very low income and are financially eligible for many subsidized services. While many of the owners of these complexes have historically been reluctant to go beyond providing for the shelter needs of their residents, education about the aging in place and the growing needs of their residents has convinced many owners that supportive services needs to be an integral part of senior housing communities.

## . \_ \_ ... LI LU IN INLW MAMIFOHIKE



## NATIONAL POPULATION 65 AND OLDER



## The Plan and Rationale for the AoA Project

With the success of the supportive services program in Section 8 senior housing complexes contributing to a solid foundation of information about senior resident's needs and increasing community support for the involvement of housing providers in addressing those needs, NHHFA decided to expand their support service program to include providers of public housing. The tasks to be accomplished in public housing were similar to those accomplished in Section 8 housing; to establish a consumer-driven supportive services program and to develop a funding base to allow the program to continue after the end of the grant.

We expected many of the public housing residents' support service needs to be similar to those of Section 8 residents, however, we thought that the aging in place phenomena might create an even greater need among these residents since public housing was built, on average, ten years earlier than the Section 8 housing complexes we had been working with. We also expected public housing to have a more difficult time finding continuation funding for their supportive service programs. The public housing complexes had much less in the way of development based funds than did the Section 8 complexes.

On the other hand, public housing had advantages that Section 8 complexes did not have. Public housing usually had more community space for programs than was available in Section 8 complexes. The management of public housing usually had a more established relationship with community service providers than did the Section 8 complex managers prior to the implementation of the supportive services program.

The objectives of the current project included the following:

- 1. To develop a Memorandum of Agreement between the New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services and the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority toward increased utilization of the resources available to both agencies to provide for increased supportive services to be delivered to residents of NHHFA-financed senior housing;
- 2. To develop community plans for service delivery to residents of senior housing resulting in mutual agreements between health and social service providers and the senior housing providers in their geographic areas to provide for increased coordination of services to individual residents, to allow for efficiencies of scale to reduce the cost of service provision wherever possible, and to develop innovative ways to finance and provide for supportive services to elder residents in need of these services;
- 3. To develop a link between the Federally-assisted housing providers in New Hampshire and the elder service network for the purpose of assisting housing providers in locating and accessing currently available services needed by their residents;
- 4. To develop and provide training and technical assistance to managers of senior housing and the housing network on ways to increase the availability of supportive services,

- working with the elderly and their families, accessing community resources, and information gathering, and record keeping; and
- 5. To develop and implement a public education program to promote awareness of the needs of senior residents of Federally-assisted housing as they age in place, including, but not limited to, education targeted to seniors and their families.

To accomplish these objectives, NHHFA established a working group to address the statewide issues and chose three pilot sites to implement these objectives at the local level. Three additional pilot sites were added at the end of the first year due to the ability of the initial sites to implement effective programs at less cost than initially anticipated. A statewide social work telephone consultation service was also developed as a part of the overall project.

#### IMPLEMENTATION

## Memorandum of Understanding

At the Federal level, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development had signed a Memorandum of Understanding to encourage the development of systems that integrate housing, income assistance, health, and other support services. Developing a similar agreement to be signed by relevant State departments, service agencies, and housing providers seemed a logical method by which to promote the national objectives at the local level.

A working group of housing and service providers was established to develop a plan toward better integration of support service delivery for residents of senior housing. This group developed and promoted a Memorandum of Understanding (see Appendix A) between providers of housing and providers of services for seniors.

The goals of the MOU are to make the delivery of support services for residents of senior housing more effective and efficient and to develop cooperation between housing and service providers in meeting the basic needs of seniors in independent living situations.

Fifteen agencies signed the Memorandum of Understanding by the end of 1990. Participating agencies include the following.

Area Agency for Developmental Services, Region VI

Beno Management Company

Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc.

Diocesan Bureau of Housing

Farmers Home Administration, Vermont/New Hampshire Office

Heritage Home Health

Home Health and Hospice Care

Home Health Care and Community Services, Inc.

Laconia Housing Authority

New Hampshire Division of Elderly and Adult Services

New Hampshire Division of Public Health Services

New Hampshire Hospital Association

New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority

New Hampshire Legal Assistance

New Hampshire Public Transportation Bureau

Because the delivery of support services for seniors in New Hampshire was developed through community-based coalitions, the working group decided that a more specific MOU would not be feasible. It was determined that additional education was needed by housing providers about how support services were delivered in their areas as well as an overview of State and Federal programs for seniors including eligibility requirements for the programs. Service providers

needed additional education about the support service needs of residents of senior housing complexes and the role of the housing manager.

It is interesting to note that the working group went through a similar process in terms of self-education. Initially there were significant blocks to communication between housing and service providers. Housing providers shared experiences they had had with service providers where they felt residents had been "dumped" back into housing with insufficient support services, or where a resident was being inadequately maintained in their home which presented a danger to other residents.

Service providers, on the other hand, shared experiences where they felt the housing provider was making unreasonable rules, such as requiring that laundry be attended at all times, making it inefficient for the service provider to provide homemaker services. Service providers also thought that housing managers had much more involvement and responsibility for residents than they actually have prior to implementing a supportive services program.

The communication blocks decreased as housing and service providers learned more about each others' systems, how they worked, their limitations, and their primary focus. Several interesting points emerged.

- 1. To begin with, both groups speak a distinct "professional" language, often using the same words but giving them entirely different meanings. A prime example is the word "assisted". When housing managers say "a resident is assisted" they most commonly mean that the resident receives financial assistance for rent. When service providers make similar statements they usually mean that the resident is physically receiving assistance with an IADL (incidental activity of daily living) or an ADL (activity of daily living).
- 2. Common terms that both use for eligibility requirements, such as the Federal poverty guidelines vary greatly between Federal departments. It would help communication between the two groups to have common definitions for eligibility indicators.
- 3. The fact that the primary focus of housing providers is meeting the needs of the residential community as a whole while service providers focus on meeting the needs of the individual in their care which has been at the bottom of many misunderstandings between housing and service providers. Each has assumed, for the most part erroneously, that the other party knew what their focus was and why it had to be that way.
- 4. Housing providers also did not understood, for the most part, that service providers cannot require residents to use a service just because they need the assistance or that a resident can refuse a service, for example assistance with a bath or vacuuming, on a particular day regardless of what is on the care plan.

5. Service providers needed to gain a better understanding about the eviction process and how the housing and service provider needed to work together through the eviction process to benefit the resident.

Understanding the different roles they each play in helping seniors to maintain their independent lifestyles has helped housing and service providers to build partnerships in response to senior residents' need for support services.

## Supportive Service Program Pilot Sites

Initially NHHFA had planned to choose three local housing authorities as pilot sites for the two year project. At the end of the first year it was clear that one of the pilot sites was not going to expand as quickly as they had hoped. Also the telephone consultation program was reduced because of low participation. This left funds available for other projects. Three additional local housing authorities were chosen for one year pilot programs for Year 2 of the grant.

Proposals from the local housing authorities for pilot programs were reviewed by NHHFA for the following aspects: applicability to the goals of the grant; for their community-wide approach; for innovative methods of service coordination, service provision, or funding mechanisms; and for the ability of the community to fund the program at the end of the grant period. Communities were selected based on the following criteria.

- 1. Interest of the local housing authority, other local housing providers, service providers, and local government as evidenced through letters of support specifying their commitment to developing a community plan.
- 2. The ability of the local housing authority and their commitment to carrying out the intent of this objective.
- 3. Geographical diversity of the communities to be selected.
- 4. Demonstrated ability of the local government, housing, and service providers in the community to work cooperatively and carry out the objectives in this proposal.
- .5. Ability of the community to provide a 25% match for grant funds to support a local staff person for the project.

The following sites were chosen to develop pilot supportive service programs.

Two year Pilot Programs

One-year Pilot Programs

Claremont Housing Authority Keene Housing Authority Newmarket Housing Authority

Dover Housing Authority
Laconia Housing Authority
Somersworth Housing Authority

Each housing authority was encouraged to design and develop their supportive service programs to best meet the needs of their residents. NHHFA provided technical assistance and oversight for the pilot sites, however the onus was on the housing authorities to develop programs that would serve their residents and be financially viable over the long run. Below are highlights from the implementation phase of each program followed by a compilation of the results from the resident surveys.

Somersworth Housing Authority used the results of a survey of a Section 8 senior housing complex they manage in combination with the results of a community-wide survey of seniors they had recently completed to design their program. All of the survey instruments are in Appendix B and survey results are in Appendix C.

## **Claremont Housing Authority**

The Claremont Housing Authority serves a rural, western New Hampshire town with a population of 13,902. The housing authority is based on the first floor of the Marion Phillips Apartments, a multi-story building with 100 units. This is the only senior housing complex owned and/or managed by the Claremont Housing Authority.

Two other senior housing complexes are located in Claremont, a 79 unit Section 8 complex owned and managed by a for-profit entity and an 80 unit HUD 202 complex owned and managed by a not-for-profit entity. The HUD 202 complex offered a range of supportive services including congregate meals, an on-site case worker, and recreational activities. Of the three complexes in the area, the HUD 202 had a long waiting list, while the other complexes often had difficulty filling vacancies.

Because of the challenges they faced with residents aging in place and the difficulties they had in filling vacancies when there was a demonstrated need for senior housing in their community, the Claremont Housing Authority decided to increase the support services available to residents of their senior housing. They were confident that by taking these steps, they would become more competitive in the senior housing market in their area.

Through surveying their residents the housing authority clearly identified one problem that they were facing. The management had thought that the demise of the resident's association, which had taken a leadership role in the past in planning recreation and social activities for residents, was due to a lack of interest by residents in having these activities available.

They discovered, however, that over one-third of the residents living in the Marion Phillips Apartments were 80 years old or older and nearly 20 percent of the residents were less than 65 years old. In speaking with residents it became clear that interest was not a problem, rather the leadership of the residents' group had become quite old and frail and new, younger residents had not been successfully integrated.

To address these issues the Claremont Housing Authority hired a part-time service coordinator to assist their frail residents in getting the support services they needed to maintain their independence and to work with the residential community as a whole to implement programs that would make the Marion Phillips Apartments an attractive, friendly place to live.

An essential first step for the service coordinator was to assess the availability of support services in the community. Using a variety of resources including the county-wide directory of supportive services produced as a part of this grant, the coordinator compiled a list of 25 state and local resources and began personally contacting them to introduce the supportive services program and to see how they might best work together to meet the needs of the residents.

The supportive services program was designed as a consumer-driven program and residents were encouraged to get involved in the development of activities and informational sessions. The first step in resident involvement was a market/needs assessment survey to find out what support services they needed or wanted. Within days of the service coordinator being introduced to the residents, she had handled nine requests for service coordination.

In addition to assisting residents individually to maintain their independence, the service coordinator developed an on-going series of informational presentations to provide the residents with the information they needed about benefit programs available to them now and to help them make informed decisions about their options in areas such as long-term care and financial planning.

The service coordinator also experimented with forms of resident empowerment. For example, the housing authority had always performed all of the yard work with little or no input from the residents. The coordinator encouraged the residents to form a garden club and the club soon took responsibility for choosing the flowers, planting them and keeping up the flower beds. The residents felt good about contributing something they could be proud of and they also had a greater feeling of "home" ownership of the complex.

## **Dover Housing Authority**

The Dover Housing Authority joined the AoA grant project for the second year. They are located in a suburban city of 25,042 people in the southeastern corner of New Hampshire. They oversee eight senior housing complexes ranging in size from 6 to 84 units. There is only one senior housing complex in Dover that they do not manage, a 102 unit HUD 221(d)4 complex.

The Dover Housing Authority had developed many successful programs for their family housing complexes in recent years, however they were just beginning to address the challenges facing their senior residents. They felt that surveying the residents of their senior housing complexes was an essential step in developing a supportive services program that would truly meet the residents' needs. Residents living in all eight senior housing complexes were surveyed, with a total of 247 residents participating out of a potential 270.

To gain additional information about what residents wanted in a supportive services program and for purposes of introducing the program to residents, the service coordinator met with many residents, both individually and in groups.

The service coordinator actively recruited volunteers from a local university and various community groups to assist in administering the survey and to assist with programs and special projects as they developed. The coordinator established a relationship with parishioners of a local Episcopal church to provide help with chores, visits, and other resident needs on an on-call basis. This project has served 50 residents since its inception.

In addition, the service coordinator reached an agreement with the Senior Employment Program to have a worker placed with the supportive services program as an assistant. The SEP worker began by assisting 60 eligible residents in filling out applications for the Qualified Medicare Beneficiary Program.

## Keene Housing Authority

Keene is a rural city with a population of 22,430 in southwestern New Hampshire. The Keene Housing Authority oversees two senior housing complexes, a 112 unit public housing complex and a 90 unit HUD 221(d)4 owned by a for-profit entity. They had recently had a study done on the need for congregate housing in the Keene area which demonstrated a need existed for support services among the senior population. There are two other senior housing complexes in Keene a 56 unit Section 8 and a 75 unit HUD 221(d)4, both owned and managed by a for-profit entity.

Keene already had a Tenant Relations Officer on staff who had worked with residents on an asneeded basis. They expanded this position to include working on the development of a congregate housing plan and hired a half-time service coordinator to work specifically with the residents of their two senior housing complexes. The housing authority set up a satellite office at the senior housing complex farthest from the main office and the service coordinator established regular office hours. In no time the coordinator was responding to three to five requests for assistance from residents each day.

The service coordinator also established monthly coffee hours at each complex to gather information about what residents wanted in a supportive services program and to provide an open forum for residents to bring issues to the service coordinator's attention. A volunteer at each complex assisted the coordinator by reminding residents of the meetings and encouraging attendance.

Developing volunteer services was also an important part of implementing the Keene Housing Authority's supportive services program. A branch of the University of New Hampshire is located in Keene and the service coordinator secured technical assistance from the faculty of the computer science department on a volunteer basis to provide advise on the resident survey

tabulation and analysis. They also provided training in dBase computer technology for the community volunteer doing the data entry.

The service coordinator established the supportive services program as a volunteer site for an RSVP volunteer and received two hours a week of general clerical support. The coordinator also enlisted the expertise of a retired architect on behalf of the Congregate Assessment Committee to assist in evaluating proposed sites for a congregate facility.

Resource files containing materials and information on support services and community resources were created and assembled for use by the Keene Housing Authority staff and residents. Materials were housed in the housing authority's satellite office and included everything from educational materials on Alzheimer's disease and current brochures gathered from social service agencies to quit smoking "survival packets" from the Better Breathing Program and application forms for individuals requesting financial assistance to obtain eye glasses through the Keene Lions Club.

## Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority

Laconia is located in the Lakes Region of New Hampshire and has a population of 15,743. The Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority owns and manages a 100 unit senior housing complex near the center of town which also houses their administrative offices. In addition they manage a non-subsidized rental property which primarily houses seniors with Section 8 Existing rental assistance vouchers and certificates. There is one other senior housing complex in Laconia, a 75 unit Section 8 complex owned and managed by for-profit entities.

The Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority recognized the need for a supportive services program and had hired a part-time service coordinator for the Sunrise Tower Apartments two years before. They developed a very successful program which included congregate meals, a neighbor-to-neighbor peer assistance program, and a variety of educational programs. They wanted to expand this program to the Tavern, the complex they managed but did not own.

The AoA grant gave them the leverage they needed to convince the owners to let them set up a supportive services program for the complex with the commitment from the owners to financially support the program if it was successful. They developed a monthly congregate meal program on-site and recruited an intern to assist with service coordination for the residents and to develop social and informational programs.

The Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority did not survey residents of the Tavern Apartments about their need for support services prior to implementing their AoA project. They based the program at the Tavern on the successful model they had developed for the Sunrise Tower senior housing complex.

Through the implementation of their supportive services program they also determined a need existed for a wellness program for seniors. Several times during the previous two years, they

had received written and verbal requests from residents for a senior exercise program. These requests generally followed the monthly educational programs which featured physicians, pharmacists, physical therapists, and other senior exercise groups who spoke about the benefits of exercise and how exercise could reduce the need for expensive prescription medications and medical attention.

The monthly education seminars provided the residents with a vast amount of information pertaining to the aging process and how it affects them. They learned that exercise can slow the irreversible biological changes which occur over ones lifetime. In addition, 40 percent of the residents living in their public housing complex had physical handicaps. This led to the inclusion of a physical therapy program for those who could not participate in the regular exercise program.

Their goal in establishing the Senior Health Connection Program was to promote a healthy, sensible approach to exercise, health issues, and a positive personal attitude with a special emphasis on strengthening muscles, bones, and self-esteem. The program would also promote the facility's meal site, volunteer program, educational programs, health clinics, and social events, with the ultimate goal of encouraging more seniors to leave their apartments and homes and experience opportunities for change and socialization.

The program began with four exercise components: aerobic exercise; physical therapy; aqua aerobics; and senior dance. All of the programs were opened to seniors in the community as well as residents of the housing authority's complexes. Transportation was coordinated for residents of the other senior housing complexes in town.

## **Newmarket Housing Authority**

Newmarket is a small southeastern New Hampshire town with a population of 7,157. The Newmarket Housing Authority owns and manages a 50 unit complex with 14 units of elderly housing, they manage a 25 unit complex with 12 elderly units, and they administer a Section 8 Existing rental assistance program with 45 elderly tenants. There is one senior housing complex in Newmarket, a 27 unit Section 8 facility owned and managed by a for-profit entity.

The Newmarket Housing Authority was the smallest housing authority to participate in this AoA grant project. They felt that hiring an additional staff person to provide service coordination for the residents was not the right option for them so they developed a contract with Lamprey Health Care, Inc., a local provider of health care, information and referral, and transportation for seniors in Newmarket and surrounding towns, to provide service coordination for their residents.

The Lamprey Health Care staff person responsible for their information and referral service set up regular hours at the complexes to provide service coordination for residents. This made a very good match and the coordinator was able to assist residents in getting the services they needed quickly and effectively.

An informational breakfast was held for residents to get their input into the supportive services program. This resulted in the development of social and recreational activities as well as informational programs. Additional marketing of the program was done by mailing flyers to residents of all the senior housing in Newmarket.

The service coordinator met many of the senior residents receiving rental assistance through the Section 8 Existing program by accompanying the housing authority staff during the annual recertification process for rental assistance. The service coordinator introduced the program and asked residents about support service needs. This approach was not highly successful because the residents were often quite anxious about the home inspection being done. In addition, residents may have been reluctant to tell the service coordinator that they needed help while the manager was there due to a fear that they would lose their rental assistance if they could not manage everything independently.

## Somersworth Housing Authority

Somersworth is a suburb of a small city in eastern New Hampshire and has a population of 11,249. Somersworth Housing Authority owns and manages three senior housing complexes in Somersworth with a total of 133 units. They also manage the only other senior housing complex, a 26 unit Section 8 complex, which is owned by a for-profit entity.

Somersworth Housing Authority had begun providing service coordination to the Section 8 complex they managed as a part of NHHFA's Robert Wood Johnson Foundation demonstration program. Their positive experience with the RWJF program encouraged them to expand this service to their public housing residents even though they were concerned about their ability to fund the program in a long run.

In addition to having had a market/needs assessment survey done for residents of the Section 8 complex they manage, the Somersworth Housing Authority had recently surveyed 157 seniors in the community, including residents of senior housing. The survey included questions about the services they were currently receiving and whether they had any interest in increased services being provided. The results of the survey were very interesting and showed that there was a need for a supportive services program for seniors in the community at large as well as in housing. The following results were obtained from this survey.

84% were not currently receiving any social services.

87% were not currently receiving any recreational services.

81% were not currently receiving any nutritional services.

48% said they were in need of assistance with shopping, meeting friends, educational programs, and exercise programs.

76% of the respondents were living in assisted housing

80% favored the construction of a senior center.

69% said they needed increased information and referral services.

57% were lonely and isolated.

As a result of these surveys, the Somersworth Housing Authority expanded their supportive services program to include all of the senior housing complexes they managed. The service coordinator began meeting with groups of residents to develop a plan for the delivery of social services under this program. This resulted in a series of health and nutritional programs designed to meet the specific needs of the residents.

## Resident Market/Needs Assessment Surveys

The following tables represent the findings from the surveys done for the AoA project. Not all housing authorities reported results for all categories. Generally results reported below are based on averaging the results from four complexes, a total of 503 respondents. In a few instances, however, data from only two authorities was available bringing the number of cases being used for averaging to a low of 328. It important not to make generalizations from this data since survey participants were not selected randomly.

Information is not included at all for Laconia or Somersworth Housing Authorities since neither authority administered a resident survey as a part of their AoA project. Both authorities used information gathered formally and informally on existing support service programs as a basis for expansion of their programs under the AoA grant.

## **Demographics**

Between 74% and 83% of the residents surveyed were female, between 79% and 92% of the residents were single, and between 79% and 91% of the residents lived alone. Over 99% of the residents surveyed were caucasian. About half of the residents were 75 years of age or older. The percent of residents 85 years of age or older varied greatly between complexes from 8% to .35%.

Roughly one-half of the residents had lived in their respective complexes six or more years and 10% had lived their more than 15 years. About one third of residents 75 years of age or older had lived in their complex six or more years. This is indicative of the "aging in place" phenomenon.

As would be expected in public housing, residents were very-low income. Between 12% and 19% of the residents surveyed had incomes below \$5,000 and between 51% and 58% had incomes below \$7,500.

## Health

Residents were asked to rate their health compared to other people their age. Between 66% and 98% said they were either in excellent or in good health. Over 90% of the residents had a regular physician, however, as many as 27% of residents reported putting off needed health care in the past year. The most frequently reported reason for not getting health care when needed was lack of financial resources, the second most reported reason was lack of transportation. Between 46% and 73% of the residents said they would take advantage of health screening if it was offered at their complex.

## Family and Friends

Family and friends are often counted on to provide a great deal of caretaking. Often this is not realistic because many younger family members have had to leave rural areas for work and no longer live close by and many older relatives and friends need assistance themselves. One pilot site reported only 1% of their residents did not have any living children, while another reported 21% of their residents did not have any living children. Only about 60% of the residents had children living within 15 minutes of their apartment.

Of the residents who were asked if their families would help them financially, approximately 23% said yes. Between 27% and 58% of the residents said their family or friends would help care for them in other ways.

## **Support Services**

The number of residents already receiving support services at the start of the pilot program varied greatly from complex to complex as did the reported need for each service. Of interest is the number of residents who would use help if it were available. Many of the residents who are currently receiving help also reported that they would use help either because the service they were using was too expensive, was unreliable, or because they felt they were a burden to the caretaker.

Heavy Household Chores				
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help	
Claremont	33%	49%	40%	
Dover	33	61	45	
Keene	9	31	34	
Newmarket	0	80	80	

## **Light Household Chores**

Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	22%	21%	16%
Dover	15	17	15
Keene		30	
Newmarket	13	6	46
		Shopping	
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	40%	25%	38%
Dover	55	40	36
Keene	51	19	25
Newmarket	0	<b></b>	66
	Tı	ansportation	
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	60%	30%	63%
Dover	52	36	45
Keene	8	24	
Newmarket	40	2	60
	Mea	al Preparation	<u></u>
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	0%	5%	11%
Dover	6	10	13
Keene	12	19	
Newmarket	20		53
	Pe	ersonal Care	
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	6%	5%	11%
Dover	7	10	8
Keene		19	
Newmarket	13	4	33

#### Personal Emergency Response Systems

Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	2%	10%	48%
Dover	8	19	43
Keene		19	
Newmarket		<del></del>	<b></b>
	Servi	ce Coordination	
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	48%	16%	51%
Dover	63	37	47
Keene	42		33
Newmarket	0	28	67
	Recrea	tional Activities	
Pilot Site	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Help
Claremont	62%		
Dover	43	23	16
Keene			32
Newmarket	<b></b>		80
	Ot	her Services	== - V-3/4/6-1/4 <sup>-3</sup> /4-9
Pilot Site	Reassurance Calls	Managing Finances	Filling Out Forms
Claremont	32%	12%	9%
Dover	27	11	15
Keene	21		
Newmarket	13	20	20

#### The Telephone Consultation Service Pilot Program

The concept of providing social work consultation via telephone developed out of NHHFA's work with their RWJF supportive services program. While the majority of NHHFA-financed elderly housing complexes had service coordinators available for residents, the service coordinators often had neither the experience nor the education in clinical social work to assess the most difficult situations they confronted with residents.

Due to the primarily small, geographically isolated, rural nature of many of the assisted housing complexes in New Hampshire, it was not economically efficient nor often feasible for social workers to be hired as service coordinators. In fact, based on our previous experience, we expected that only one percent of the residents living in complexes with a service coordination program would need the assistance of a social worker. For residents living in complexes with no service coordination, it was anticipated that the residents' unmet need for assistance would place a greater burden on managers resulting in increased calls to the social worker.

The premise for developing this program was to provide master's level social work support to assist with those resident situations where the service coordinator or manager was not sure where to turn. The social worker would be available by phone to guide the service coordinator or manager step by step through the problem resolution, providing appropriate referrals to community agencies when on-site social work or nursing assessments were deemed necessary.

NHHFA subcontracted with Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc., a case management service, to develop and implement the telephone consultation service. They were currently providing similar services for the national Work/Family Elder Care Referral Service. They named their new program the Senior Care Connections Program.

Since a key determinant of success for this program was the establishment of a long-term funding base by the end of the two-year demonstration grant, various funding mechanisms were explored before the start-up of the program. It was decided to establish an annual subscription fee to be paid by the owner or manager of each participating complex. The annual fee was based on the number of housing units being served, not the amount of time the service was actually used.

We used this fee basis for two reasons. First, we felt that a fee for use basis might encourage managers to wait until a situation became critical before calling the service. We felt that managers would benefit the most from the service if they called when they first realized they could use assistance with a challenging situation. The second reason for using an annual fee was to determine the actual level of financial support we could expect to receive for this type service.

#### Manager Survey Results

An initial marketing survey was developed to assist Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. in developing an understanding of the challenges faced by housing managers in working with residents of senior housing. The survey included demographic questions about the managers and questions about their needs for training and the resident population they work with. A complete copy of the survey can be found in Appendix E.

From the 136 surveys mailed to managers throughout New Hampshire, 50 (37%) were completed. The majority of respondents were female (75%). Four percent were between 20 and 30 years old, 71% were between 31 and 50 years old, and 16% were 51 years of age or older. Nine percent did not indicate their age. The majority of managers worked full-time: 52% offsite, 31% on-site, and 10% worked both on-site and off-site.

Ninety-one percent had some type of education beyond high-school and 27% were college graduates. The majority had attended, at a minimum, several training sessions and 78% reported they found them helpful. When asked what they felt was the most important reason for attending a workshop, they gave the following responses.

% of Respondents	Reason given
47	The opportunity to gain information and learn new skills
27	A chance to problem-solve together
9	Networking

The types of formats respondents were interested in for further training included lecture, problem solving (24%), and open group exchange (27%), with 56% indicating a combination of all three types to be the most effective.

The respondents represented approximately 11,000 housing units in complexes ranging in size from as few as seven units to as many as 800 or more. The companies surveyed managed several different types of housing, including complexes for the elderly, families, and handicapped persons. People over 75 years of age resided in approximately 20% of the units. Of the elderly residents, the average age was 72 years.

The managers were asked to identified the three most significant direct service needs of their senior residents. The results are outlined below.

% of Managers	
Prioritizing	Categories*
73	Housecleaning
44	Financial Assistance with Medical Costs
42	Personal Care
36	Meal Preparation
33	Shopping
24	Mental Health
18	Nursing Care
9	Personal Emergency Response System

<sup>\*</sup> Transportation was inadvertently left out of the category list. This service was identified in prior resident surveys as a significant service need.

When asked to indicate their need for further assistance with or information about handling issues that they might be dealing with on a day-to-day basis, managers responded as follows with over 50% of the managers indicating an interest in all of the topics listed.

% of Managers Interested in Further Assistance	<u>Issue</u>
73	Transferring residents who are no longer appropriate for independent living
57	Networking with service providers
52	Dealing with behaviors that are dysfunctional in your environment; i.e., dementia, alcohol/drug abuse, etc.
50	Mediating tenant disputes
50	Understanding the services available in the community
50	Choosing the right service
50	Advocating on behalf of tenants with service providers
50	Understanding entitlement and benefit programs
50	Working with resident's family members

#### Marketing the Senior Care Connections Program.

Crotched Mountain Community Care presented the results of the manager survey at a NHHFA conference in November, 1990 to an audience of housing professionals. They used this presentation to kick-off their marketing for their Senior Care Connections (SCC) Program. They offered to provide the telephone consultation service for free for three months with absolutely no obligation to give housing managers a chance to see what the program had to offer. They followed up with a mailing to all management companies providing information about the SCC Program and making the same three months free offer.

After consultation with housing professionals, the annual subscription fee was set at \$5.00 per unit of elderly housing to be served by the program with a cap of \$500.00 per management company. The incentives for housing managers to use the service were as follows.

1. The service provided housing managers with the expertise of a master's level social worker at a very reasonable cost.

- 2. Once the annual fee was paid, there was no limit to the amount of consultation time provided.
- 3. The consultation service was available to assist managers in working with residents when eviction appeared to be the only viable option.

NHHFA-financed properties and some of FmHA-financed properties had the added incentive of having the telephone consultation service approved as a legitimate operating expense. A proposal was submitted to the state HUD office to have the service approved as an operating expense for properties they oversaw. The proposal was denied due to a freeze on supportive services funding.

A significant amount of time was spent marketing the service and keeping the service visible to managers. A brochure was developed in May of 1991, along with stationary, a case example and material explaining the benefits of the service. This was an important step toward bringing a professional appearance to the service. This material was distributed through a mass mailing to housing professionals as well as handed-out at two statewide manager association conferences. An additional packet of information about available services in the community was developed and given to managers during marketing visits.

Two Granite State Managers Association Annual Conferences were attended and a presentation was given at the one held in May, 1991. A presentation was given at the Tri-State Housing Authority Conference in July of 1991. A table with information on SCC was available at the two 1991 conferences. Informal networking occurred in the 1992 conference, as all management companies in attendance were already familiar with the service.

The Senior Care Connections Program counselor attended the bi-monthly service coordinator technical assistance meetings to provide information and updates about the program, sometimes formally and sometimes informally. In addition, two management conferences sponsored by NHHFA were attended and the SCC counselor facilitated one of the small group discussions about the problems faced by managers of senior housing in integrating their younger disabled residents into their primarily senior resident population. The small groups had been broken down by geographic area and the one the SCC counselor facilitated spun off into a local group that met quarterly for continued education and networking.

#### **Education**

#### **General**

Public education was an important part of the AoA project. In order to provide for the growing needs of seniors as they age in place, everyone in the community needs to be informed and involved. Many people hold the mistaken belief that residents of senior housing have the majority of their support service needs met and are much better off than seniors living in the

community. This has often resulted in State and local service dollars being targeted away from seniors living in senior housing complexes.

NHHFA produced Public Service Announcements (PSA's) for television and radio to inform the general public about the aging in place of residents of senior housing. The PSA's received a lot of air play, especially on cable television stations.

A brochure was also developed to provide people with information about the supportive services program. The brochure was distributed at various professional conferences and to community groups.

The project director presented information about this project at national, regional, and state conferences and service coordinators gave presentations to groups in their communities. Two articles were published about the supportive services program, one in New Hampshire Woman and one in the National Council on Aging newsletter. Local newspapers carried stories of interest to their particular area.

NHHFA's supportive services program publishes a newsletter on their supportive services program quarterly and information was regularly provided in the newsletter about the various projects being developed under the AoA grant. Several of the housing authorities either had newsletters or developed them as a means of distributing information about the program to their residents and members of the community at large.

County directories of supportive services were published and distributed under this grant. Marketing of the directories was aimed at residents of senior housing, seniors in the community, and providers of services to seniors.

#### Manager and Service Coordinator Training

Shortly after the start of the AoA grant project, NHHFA sponsored a two-day seminar for housing providers. The presentations included an overview of regional and national developments in supportive services for senior housing, an introduction of the Senior Care Connections program, an overview of community services, dealing with difficult behaviors, Alzheimer's disease and related dementias, loneliness and depression, appropriate screening techniques for managers, and resident empowerment as an effective management tool.

Another conference was held during the second year of the grant. The title of this conference was Mental and Physical Disabilities in Senior Housing: What Managers Need to Know. Approximately 90 housing professionals and 50 service providers attended the conference. The morning presentation by Bruce Blaney, Senior Research Analyst at the Human Services Research Institute in Cambridge, Massachusetts, focused on the trend of deinstitutionalizing people with disabilities and how this impacts on senior housing, both the residents and the managers. Blaney discussed the impetus for this trend, the view from the disabled person's perspective, and the ramifications on the community as a whole.

The afternoon session consisted of regional breakout groups. Members of each group shared both positive and negative experiences they have had in working with people with disabilities in senior housing and brainstormed ways to address the problems identified. Group members learned a lot about how the housing, mental health, and physical disabilities service systems work.

Bi-monthly technical assistance meetings were held during the two year grant for service coordinators. The meetings provided education and networking opportunities for service coordinators throughout the state. This provided a forum for brainstorming creative solutions to problems and support for dealing with the challenges they all face.

Topics presented at the technical assistance meetings included the following.

An overview of the physical changes which occur with age

Assisting residents in dealing with loss and the grieving process

Communication skills and working with groups

Services available for people with disabilities

Services available to help with difficult resident situations, including protective services, Alzheimer's disease support services, mental health emergency services, and intensive alcohol treatment services.

Evaluating the impact of your supportive services program on meeting residents' needs Understanding the Medicare, Medigap, and Medicaid programs

The benefits of physical and occupational therapy in helping residents to remain independent

Services for people with head injuries

Using humor when working with seniors

#### **RESULTS AND FINDINGS**

#### Service Coordination Pilot Programs

#### Resident Market/Needs Assessment Survey

The results from the resident market/needs assessment surveys were generally what we anticipated and paralleled many of the results obtained from the resident survey NHHFA administered as a part of the Robert Wood Johnson demonstration project. The following table shows the ranking of services from highest to lowest by resident's reported needs and desires for each service. It is interesting to note that except for shopping and transportation, what people needed ranked very closely with what they wanted.

Ranking	Most Needed	Most Wanted
1	Heavy Household Chores	Transportation
2	Shopping	Heavy Household Chores
		Service Coordination
3	Service Coordination	
4	Transportation	Personal Emergency Response System
5	Light Household Chores	Shopping
6	Personal Emergency Response System	Light Household Chores
		Meal Preparation
7	Meal Preparation	
8	Personal Care	Personal Care

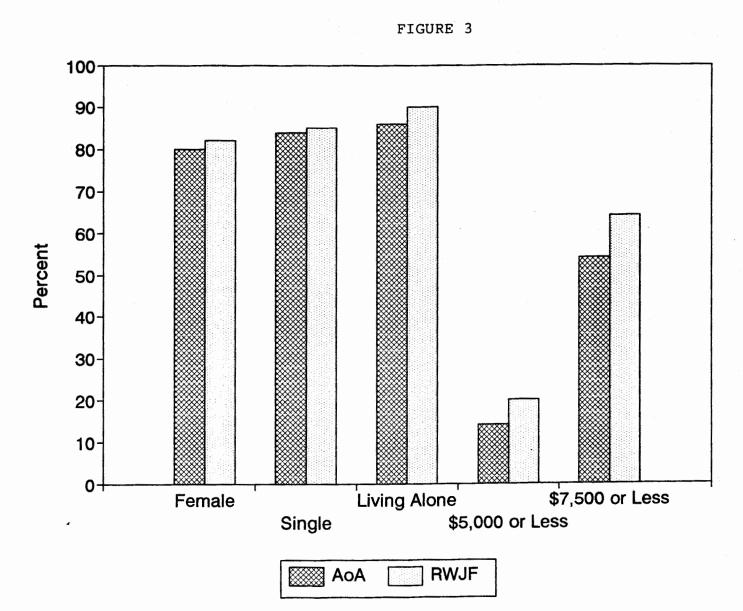
Below we compare some of the survey results from both the AoA grant project and the RWJF project. It is important not to make generalizations from this information, however, since none of the surveys were based on random samples.

The total number of respondents to AoA surveys was 503, however not all respondents were asked all of the same questions due to the variations in the survey instruments used by each housing authority. The number of respondents to RWJF surveys was 1,126 and the same survey instrument was used for all of the surveys.

Percentages for female residents and single residents are virtually the same and the percentage for residents living alone were four percent lower for residents participating in the AoA project than for residents participating in the RWJF project. Residents in the AoA project also tended to have slightly higher incomes. See Figure 3.

For both the AoA and RWJF projects, roughly half of the residents had lived in senior housing for six or more years and about one-third of the residents were 75 years of age or older and had lived there six or more years. Few of the complexes in the RWJF project were ten years old, while the majority of the AoA complexes had been built more than fifteen years ago.

#### COMPARISON OF RESIDENT CHARACTERISTICS FROM AOA AND RWJF SURVEYS



Seventy-seven percent of residents in the AoA project said they were in excellent or good health, while only 70% of the residents in the RWJF project rated their health as good or excellent. Eighteen percent of the residents in the AoA project compared to 12% of the residents in the RWJF project said they had put off getting health care during the last year.

When it comes to being able to get care when they need it, 56% of the AoA residents, compared to 53% of the RWJF residents said they could get care from family or friends. However, only about a quarter of both groups thought their families could help them financially. The following table shows the difference in family proximity between the two groups.

	<u>AoA</u>	RWJF
No Living Children	11%	20%
Children Within 15 Minutes	59%	45%
Children Within One Hour	68%	56%

The support service needs of residents in both projects were very similar. The greatest disparity was in the areas of transportation and shopping where there was a 9% greater need reported by residents in the RWJF project. This group also reported receiving more assistance with transportation than their counterparts in the AoA project. This may be due to the more isolated locations of the Section 8 complexes. Residents in the AoA project consistently reported a greater willingness to use support services than did residents in the RWJF project.

	Heavy 1	Household Chores			
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service		
AoA	19	55	50		
RWJ	28	60	45		
Light Household Chores					
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service		
AoA	17	19	26		
RWJ	15	21	21		
Shopping					
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service		
AoA	37	28	41		
RWJ	43	37	38		

# Transportation

Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service
AoA RWJ	40 51	23 32	<b>56</b> <b>49</b>
	Ме	al Preparation	
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service
AoA RWJ	10 11	11 13	26 10
	Pe	ersonal Care	
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service
AoA RWJ	9 11	10 13	17 10
	Personal Emer	gency Response Syst	ems
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service
AoA RWJ	5 2	16 14	46 37
	Servi	ce Coordination	
Project	% Receiving Help	% In Need of Help	% Who Would Use Service
AoA RWJ	38 42	27 23	50 44
	Ot	her Services	
Project	Reassurance Calls	Managing Finances	Filling Out Forms
AoA RWJF	23 % 28	14% 8	15% 12

It is clear from the survey results that residents of senior housing in New Hampshire have a need for support services to enable them to remain living independently regardless of whether they live in public housing or in Section 8 housing.

#### Support Services Provided

A total of 731 residents received assistance through the AoA supportive services programs at the six pilot sites. The following table shows the breakdown of residents served by pilot site and type of housing subsidy.

Pilot Site	Public Housing Complex	Other Federally-Assisted Housing Complex	Section 8 Existing Program Residents	Total
Claremont	79	5	21	105
Dover	146	0	0	146
Keene	121	99	0	220
Laconia	58	15	5	
Newmarket	18	29	10	57
Somersworth	119	_6	_ <b>_0</b>	<u>125</u>
Total	483	139	31	653

The types of services coordinated for residents included light and heavy household chores, transportation, meals, and personal care. The following table shows the number of residents benefitting from the coordination of these services by service type.

Support Service	# of Residents Receiving Assistance
Light/Heavy Household Chores	141
Transportation	246
Meals	59
Personal Care	41
Managing Finances or Filling Out Forms	152
Reassurance calls/visits	<u>248</u>
Total	887*

<sup>\*</sup> Some residents received more than one service.

All of the pilot sites also implemented community-building programs, including social and recreational activities and informational programs. This type of program is very important in impacting on the isolation of senior residents and is an ideal milieu for empowering residents.

#### A sample of activities and topics included in these programs follows.

#### Social/Recreational Activities

Art Show Meal Exchanges with Senior Groups

Bingo Mt. Washington Cruise

Blind Club Museum Trips

Boothbay Harbor Trip Musical Entertainment and Therapy
Boston Red Sox Trip New Hampshire's Senior May Day Trip

Breakfast Meetings (weekly)
Christmas Lights Tours
Cookouts/Picnics
Oil Painting Classes
Open Houses
Post Office Tour

County and Town Fairs Potluck Dinners (Monthly or Holiday)

Craft Classes and Fairs

Doll Show

Exercise/Fitness Programs

Garden Club/Beautify America Program

Recycling Programs

Saturday Night Movies

School Chorus Concerts

Shopping Mall Trips

Health Fair Trips State Park Trips

Library Program Volunteer Recognition Parties

#### Informational/Educational Programs

Adult and Elderly Services Hospice

Advanced Medical Directives/Living Wills Medicare/Medigap Insurance

Aids Awareness Mental Illness

Alcohol and Chemical Dependence Nutrition and Microwave Cooking

Alcoholics Anonymous Meetings Prescription Drugs

Alzheimer's Disease Program Development and Assessment Meetings

Breast Cancer Oualified Medicare Beneficiary Program

Brown Bag Clinics Relaxation and Visualization

Diabetes The Value of Exercise

Durable Power of Attorney Transportation
Environmental Issues Tuberculosis
Financial Planning and Empowerment Vial of Life

'Fire Department/Safety Issues Volunteer Opportunities for Seniors

Health Care Benefits World Issues and Geography

Health Issues (Monthly)

Your Town Officials

The oil painting class instituted by Newmarket Housing Authority is a good example of the impact an activity can have on the quality of life of senior residents. The service coordinator sent a press release about the supportive services program to the local newspapers requesting people to volunteer to share their talents and skills with the seniors. An oil painting instructor contacted the coordinator and agreed to provide 10 weeks of lessons, including all materials, for a weekly charge of \$3.00 for each participating resident.

All the seniors who attended each finished three paintings and at the end of the class they held an art show. They took such pride in their work that they also set up a display during Newmarket's Olde Home Weekend and named their group the Newmarket Supportive Services Senior Art Guild.

The service coordinator reports that this program has shown a remarkable impact on the seniors that participated. New friendships have been formed and the socialization has had a noticeable effect on their lives. They have really taken off with this program and many of them are now painting in their homes as well as attending classes. The relationships they have developed with each other and with the instructor has given them an obvious sense of pride in their own accomplishments as well as the accomplishments of their newfound friends.

#### Community Awareness Projects

One of the goals for each supportive services program was not only to develop a sense of community within their senior housing complex, but also to increase the connection between the residents and the community at large. This was done primarily through networking with other service providers and speaking to local community groups and having representatives from these groups come to meet and talk with the residents.

From this type of interaction several projects emerged. In one instance, the local Lions Club provided free glasses to several residents of the complex. The residents in turn held a drive to pick up old glasses frames to contribute to the Lions Club. Another example involved a resident needing assistance to move to a handicapped apartment. The local Rotary Club provided volunteer assistance with help from one of their member's furniture store. In the process, the resident learned about an on-going Rotary Club project to help people learn to read and she began volunteering to help someone else.

As was the case with the oil painting class, people in the community often volunteered when they knew there was a specific need to be met. This might be an on-going project, such as the art class, or a one time project. One-time projects included spring clean-ups by volunteers from police departments and church and youth groups; a free winter coat cleaning offered by a local dry cleaning company; the distribution of Thanksgiving baskets by a police department; free rides to events sponsored by the supportive services program donated by local bus companies; and many people, both individuals and groups, who volunteered to present educational programs or social activities for the residents. People in the community also donated items for the seniors to use. Examples include free tickets to a Red Sox game; free craft materials; food for picnics; and a microwave oven.

Each supportive services pilot program also developed a project specifically inviting seniors from the community to participate in an effort to better integrate their complex into the larger community. Claremont Housing Authority sponsored a Living Will Seminar which attracted 300 seniors. A local attorney paid for the printing of the Living Wills and a local bus company

provided free rides to everyone going to the seminar. After the seminar, the living wills were notarized and copied for anyone who wanted.

The service coordinator reported that this project increased peoples' awareness of the housing authority and gave their residents a sense of pride by providing a valuable service and in being a leader among seniors in Claremont. Many old friendships were renewed and residents developed a stronger connection with the larger community. An added benefit to the housing authority was the positive view potential senior residents had of the housing authority's staff, residents, and building.

The Keene Housing Authority worked with the Keene Sunrise Lions Club, the Monadnock Volunteer Center, and Home Health Care and Community Services to provide a Health Screening Day for seniors in Keene. The Lions Club provided a health van, the housing authority provided space, and the other two sponsors provided the volunteers. Health screenings were done for blood pressure, cholesterol, glaucoma, and hearing and dental problems by professional health care providers. A total of 45 seniors participated and the Lions Club decided to make the Health Screening Day one of their annual projects.

The small town atmosphere of Newmarket benefitted the residents of the Newmarket Housing Authority from the start. The housing authority offered many health related programs and clinics that were open to all seniors in the community through their subcontract with Lamprey Health Care for service coordination and they regularly had residents from other complexes and the community in attendance. Lamprey Health Care also provided transportation for the residents to pick up locations for social trips they sponsored for area seniors.

The Somersworth Housing Authority combined efforts with Care Pharmacy/Care Health Services to sponsor a Health and Safety Festival for local senior citizens. Booth space was offered by invitation only to community resources catering to health, safety, nutritional, and social concerns of seniors. Seniors were included in the planning and surprised the service coordinator by requesting that funeral home directors be invited to participate. The "health and safety" theme covered everything from getting healthy to staying healthy to dealing with death and dying. Over 125 seniors attended from Somersworth and surrounding communities. The festival was so successful, they are planning to make it an annual event.

The Dover Housing Authority had not completed a project specifically targeting seniors in the community as well as their own residents at the end of their one-year grant. In part this was due to the number of complexes in which the service coordinator needed to develop supportive services programs, and partly to the goal of the service coordinator to activate volunteers in the community to develop and provide many of the services.

Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority's Senior Health Connections Program was designed to involve seniors from other complexes and the community at large. To date, they had not been as successful as the other housing authorities in getting the transportation seniors need to attend their programs. The results of the Senior Health Connection Program implemented by

Laconia Housing and Redevelopment Authority are reported below. This information is for the first six months of the program.

Type of Activity	# of Residents Participating
Aerobic Exercise	43
Physical Therapy	29
Aqua Aerobics	12
Senior Dance	10

Participation has been lower than expected and has dropped steadily through the summer months. The service coordinator and volunteers contacted program drop-outs by telephone to get feedback on the program and why they were no longer participating. Most of the residents contacted said they were still interested in participating in the exercise program but because summer was so short they wanted to enjoy the warm weather with family and friends.

They also got feedback on the instructors of the various activities. The personality of the instructor did seem to make a difference. Some people felt that the dance instructor's jokes were "off-color" and just not acceptable. The aerobic exercise class was very successful under the initial instructor, but when she left to return to school the class disbanded after about one month with another instructor.

This was evident in the physical therapy program as well. When the regular instructor had a substitute cover for his vacation, residents made it very clear they preferred their regular physical therapist because he did not push them as hard.

The service coordinator is taking steps to increase participation. She has developed a brochure about the program and has presented information about the program to many senior groups in the community.

#### Telephone Consultation Service

During the Senior Care Connections initial six-month free trial period, only 8 calls for assistance were received and no management companies had signed up. At this time marketing efforts were reviewed and stepped-up even more to include an aggressive schedule of calling and visiting managers. The schedule included the following.

- 1. Contact management agents of all federally-subsidized senior housing to arrange a marketing visit.
- 2. Contact site managers with active cases with Senior Care Connections every two weeks for follow-up.

- 3. Contact SCC member site managers without currently active cases once a month to ask about possible referrals.
- 4. Contact at least 15 site managers who are not members of SCC to market the program and to inquire about possible ways the SCC counselor might be of assistance.
- 5. Follow-up with management agents whose on-site managers have used the service to continue marketing the program.

In addition the free period was extended for another six months, until January, 1992 so the managers could try the service and experience the benefits while the new marketing plan was being implemented. It was after this new marketing plan was implemented that management companies who had been using the service during the free period, slowly began to sign on. By the end of the first year of the program, however, only two management companies had paid their annual subscription fee.

A focus group was held to help gain a better understanding of how the Senior Care Connections program was being viewed by housing management professionals, whether they perceived a need for such a program, and what factors came into play in determining whether they subscribed to this type of service. Eight housing professionals were invited and seven attended the focus group.

The feedback from participants in the focus group indicated that all but one did not perceive the service as offering them anything they needed. Of the six participants with service coordinators for their properties, five felt that their service coordinator should be able to find the information they needed for their residents. This was true even though some of their service coordinators had used the service and found it helpful.

The sixth felt that the service was helpful in the sense of training her service coordinators, however she expected that her service coordinators would be able to handle everything once they had more experience. The only participant without a service coordinator felt the service would not be of benefit to her because she had no one to carry out the recommendations of the SCC counselor.

Through further discussions with managers, the SCC counselor identified the following three barriers to management companies participating in the SCC program.

- 1. Tight financial restraints which make it impossible to sign up, especially if the property is budget based or are confronting other major expenses.
- 2. Having a service coordinator with an extensive background and knowledge of social services, or a manager who has worked extensively with supportive services and knows the social service system. The additional cost of hiring an outside agency to provide

information that a service coordinator or manger already knows, may not be justified to the management agent.

3. The belief system of the manager. Some mangers feel they can handle everything on their own without professional assistance. They do not want an outsider working with their residents, and in some cases may be unable/unwilling to acknowledge that some of their residents need assistance to live independently and that they have a role in identifying that need.

After evaluation of the first year of the Senior Care Connections Program, it was agreed that there simply was not the demand for the current level of staffing, and it was not reasonable to assume that the demand would grow dramatically over the next year. As a result of these findings, the SCC Program was cut by 50% for the second year of the grant.

During the second year of the grant, nine new management companies signed up, bringing the total number of SCC members to eleven. Between the eleven management companies, 20 complexes with a total of 786 units of senior housing were being served. This represented approximately 25% of the total SCC Program market. The fees generated for the SCC Program reached \$3,000 at the end of the second year.

The best strategy for marketing the SCC Program turned out to be meeting with the managers face-to-face to explain the service. Managers who actually signed up for the service knew right away that the service had something to offer them. In all of the cases, the manager had had a previous experience with a resident where consulting with a professional had positively impacted the outcome of the situation. Those who signed up for the service, for the most part, shared the following characteristics.

- 1. They were likely to recognize the importance of consulting with a professional when dealing with certain resident problems.
- They provided, or were interested in providing, supportive services for their residents, however, if they had a service coordinator, they did not expect the coordinator to be able to handle all of the various problems the residents might have without outside assistance.
- 73. They had all had problems with residents in the past which they felt they were not able to handle adequately without professional assistance.

A total of 61 service requests and 46 follow-up contacts were made over the two-year grant program. Three of the eleven management companies who signed up employed service coordinators. Two of those three management companies used the service regularly, the other rarely used the service. The most active user was a complex with an on site manager who was interested in supportive services and active in a professional organization for managers. She managed 40 apartment units for a non-profit organization. The least active was a small complex with no manager on site.

From January of 1992 until September of 1992, 36 service requests were received from paid members. Of the 61 calls to SCC, 25 occurred during the free period. There was a total of 46 follow up calls, only two of which occurred during the free period. Most requests for assistance required an average of one or two follow-up calls before the problem was resolved. A few required more than three follow-up calls.

Assistance with mental health issues accounted for a majority of the service requests from participating management companies. Problems with depression and paranoid behavior were the most common mental health concern managers called about. Problems with a resident's behavior was also a common reason for calling. In one case, a resident was refusing to bathe. This resulted in complaints from other residents when the unbathed resident used the community room. Counseling on how to talk to the resident, and how to approach the family was provided to the manager resulting in a successful outcome. Mental health issues, especially when behavioral problems were involved, also accounted for the greatest number of follow-up calls.

Assistance with medical problems, or health related issues such as an illness, accounted for 14% of the calls to the SCC Program. Requests for assistance with financial problems accounted for 19% of all calls. Residents with alcohol or medication abuse problems accounted for 11% of all calls. These problems were often complicated by additional medical or mental health problems.

Calls which were related to suspected abuse or self neglect severe enough to require reporting to the Division of Elderly and Adult Services came to 11% of all calls. In such cases the manager was often not sure if he/she should be reporting the resident. Support was needed to assure them that they were doing the right thing.

One interesting note is that only two calls from managers were about younger persons with a disability who lived in senior housing. All but one of the mental health and alcohol problems the SCC Program received calls about involved elderly residents.

In an effort to educate managers on supportive services issues, and to increase visibility, four network meetings for service and housing providers in the Seacoast Area were organized by the SCC Program counselor. Four housing providers attended the meetings and four service providers regularly attended. Three speakers made presentations, one on Mental Health and the Elderly, another on Protective Services and the third on the Mentally Ill in Senior Housing. Although these meetings did not produce new members, one manager became more involved in service coordination, and may become a member of SCC in the future.

The monthly calls to SCC Program members who did not have active cases proved useful. Many members commented that they appreciated the calls and felt supported in their roles as managers.

A data base program for service listings was developed, and service data obtained from NHHFA was entered into the program. The data base was completed in September, 1991 and was subsequently used in providing appropriate referrals to participants of the Senior Care

Connections program. The data base has not performed as expected, however. It is slow and not very useful when trying to locate resources quickly. The entire program is being rewritten using Cobalt, which should speed up the time it takes to locate resources.

A follow-up Program Evaluation Survey was developed and completed in September, 1992. The survey measured the managers perception of how the service impacted them and their operations. Results of the survey indicated that the service did have a perceived impact upon managers who were members. Results are in Appendix E.

The managers felt they were supported by the service, that their skills and abilities were increased, and that there was at least some preventive work done with their residents. The following provides examples and support for the benefits managers received by using the SCC program.

<u>Support</u> - The program goal of offering support to members was achieved. Support can help alleviate a manager's feeling of being "alone with a resident's problem". Since many managers work alone on site, they rarely get an opportunity to discuss ways of handling residents' problems, or to work through feelings of grief over a long time resident's death.

For example, a manager called because she was feeling alone and having to deal with four resident deaths in one month. A key component of the consultation is encouraging the managers to express and acknowledge their feelings about their residents, and to recognize how their feelings effect the way they deal with residents. Increased feelings of being supported reduces isolation, which in any setting can reduce productivity and cause workers to "burn out" quickly.

Along with support, the survey also measured how reassuring it was to the manager to just know the service was available. This may indicate that just subscribing to the service reduces feelings of isolation.

Relief of Stress - It was interesting to note that the relief of stress was not scored as highly as the evaluation questions measuring support. This might have been a result of the fact that the manager was still the person who had to deal with the situation. Taking an active role rather than letting things continue as they had been can increase anxiety and stress during the initial stages of problem solving.

An example of this was a call from a manager who needed to deal with a resident with mental health problems who talked to herself and made loud noises at night, disturbing other residents. The manager was afraid of her and afraid to confront her so initially tried to ignore the problems the resident was causing, hoping she would stop. After the manager discussed her fears about the resident with the SCC counselor and the SCC counselor provided her with educational information on mental illness, the manager was finally able to take some constructive action.

First, she wrote her resident about the problem, then she finally met with her for a discussion. The resident was also unhappy with her neighbors, and was happy when a new apartment in

another building opened up, offering her more privacy. This solution could not have been reached if the manager had not explored her fears about the resident and confronted her feelings about mental illness. While stressful at first, the end result of having happier residents was much less stressful in the long term.

<u>Skill and Abilities</u> - Increasing participating managers' skills and abilities in working effectively with social service agencies and residents was another goal achieved by the program. An increase in problem solving skills for managers occurred naturally as a result of the way the service was designed. When a call was received, information was collected, the problem was identified, and possible causes explored. Several strategies for working with the resident were also explored which included reviewing the pros and cons to each approach.

This method of problem solving taught the manager to gather information and generate possible remedies in an organized manner. It reduced the helpless feelings that managers may feel when they have tried everything and do not know what to do next.

The managers' abilities to work with social service agencies was increased through educating managers on how the various state and community services are provided. One of the SCC counselor's findings from visiting managers was that very few managers knew they were required to report abuse and self-neglect to the Division of Elderly and Adult Services. In addition, many managers were not sure what services the Division of Elderly and Adult Services could provide.

During every marketing visit, including visits to current members, a copy of the New Hampshire law regarding the reporting of abuse and neglect was distributed and the functioning of the Division of Elderly and Adult Services was explained. Service coordinators, on the other hand, were much more familiar with reporting abuse and were knowledgeable about the Division of Elderly and Adult Services.

Working with Mental Health Centers was another area where managers experienced difficulties. Questions about the limits of the mental health centers and issues of confidentially were frequently discussed. Managers were often frustrated by the lack of response from mental health centers when they called about one of their clients who was being disruptive.

Signed contracts initiated by the mental health caseworker involving the resident, manager and caseworker, was a way suggested by the SCC counselor to have a process in place to address a problem when it arose. If, for example, a problem arose where a resident was not maintaining his/her apartment in a safe and sanitary manner and refused to allow a housekeeper to assist, the manager could then call a meeting with the resident and the caseworker to discuss the problem, before it becomes a major issue or cause for eviction.

The reverse could also occur if the resident had a problem with his or her housing that the manager was not addressing. The resident could then call for a meeting. While such a contract cannot be required as a condition of occupancy, a case can be made by the manager for using

this approach. Utilizing such a contract may be the only way the manager can make "reasonable accommodation" for the mentally disabled resident to meet his/her lease obligations.

Managers had the most knowledge about visiting nurse services and homemaker services. Most were also able to direct residents to the appropriate agency for Medicaid, food stamps, and fuel assistance.

<u>Prevention</u> - Managers felt that the SCC program prevented resident situations from worsening. They did not appear to perceive the service as saving them time, however. Perhaps this is because in the short term, much time was spent on exploring remedies to the problem. Since the service scored well in preventing the situation from worsening, perhaps the savings of time was in the long run.

#### **SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

#### Supportive Service Pilot Programs

The supportive service pilot programs have been very successful. Residents and managers have both found the programs developed beneficial. For many residents the supportive services programs not only made it possible for them to remain living in their homes, it improved the quality of their lives as well.

Over 700 residents received assistance from a service coordinator during the course of the grant to help them remain living independently. Residents were primarily assisted in obtaining help with household chores, shopping, and transportation. The coordinators also helped many residents apply for and receive entitlement benefits when they were eligible.

Hundreds more benefitted from the informational programs and social and recreational activities developed as a part of the supportive services programs in an effort to decrease the isolation experienced by many senior residents and to increase the quality of their lives. The many benefits of providing seniors with these types of programs include resident empowerment, prevention of avoidable health related problems, and the opportunity for early intervention for residents with problems.

Housing professionals benefitted from the supportive services programs in many ways as well. John Day, Executive Director of the Claremont Housing Authority summed up the benefits of their supportive services program in the following way.

"In summary, this program has become a very positive management tool. It helps with three basic management goals. It helps frail elderly stay in their apartments longer, thus decreasing apartment turnover. It helps make the social structure of the project more positive, limiting social problems that can take up so much management time, often with little good to show for the time spent. As word spreads throughout the community that the Authority is committed to making the project a nicer place to live it helps with the marketing of the vacant apartments."

The fact that all of the supportive services programs developed under this AoA grant are continuing beyond the end of the grant funds speaks highly of the benefits the housing authorities experienced from the implementation of these programs. Continuation funds, however, have had to be scraped together from a variety of sources leaving the programs in financially tenuous positions.

Funds for the supportive services programs are presently coming from various sources including a local charitable foundation, Section 8 reserves, unrestricted housing authority funds, and in the case of the housing authority contracting for service coordination, from in-kind services provided by the contractor. In addition, service coordinators have become responsible for providing

service coordination to additional programs, such as the HOPE for Elderly Independence and Family Self-Sufficiency programs, to help spread the cost of the service coordinator.

The use of Senior Employment Programs funded by Title V, the Retired Senior Volunteer Program, and the Senior Companion Program have also been invaluable resources in making the service coordinator's time and efforts go farther. These senior workers and volunteers have provided assistance to the service coordinators in many ways. Some have worked directly with residents, helping them to apply for entitlement benefits or providing companionship. Others have provided office support such as typing and filing. They have also been positive peer role models for other seniors.

This type of funding is not very stable and makes the provision of support services haphazard at times because of the competing priorities service coordinators face when having to serve multiple programs without enough resources. Most housing authorities hope that HUD will also see the value in offering a supportive services program to residents of senior housing and will provide funds to allow them to include the program as a part of their regular operating expenses for the complex.

It is encouraging that HUD has made service coordination an allowable expense for HUD 202 properties and hopefully it is only a matter of time before HUD will approve something similar for public housing. Too many HUD officials, however, still believe the function of housing providers as strictly "bricks and mortar" and do not allow service coordination as an allowable operating expense.

Continued education of HUD officials and our representatives in congress is needed to assure that the benefits of supportive services programs in senior housing are recognized as an efficient and cost-effective way to provide services to those in need. Without these programs, residents will continue to be unnecessarily institutionalized, costing the public much more in the long run.

#### **Telephone Consultation Service**

The telephone consultation service, Senior Care Connections, has provided support to managers, has increased managers skills and abilities to work with residents, families, and social service agencies and has prevented situations with residents in senior housing from worsening.

The SCC Program found that the best candidates for enrollment in this service were management agents with on-site managers who were interested in supportive services, management agents who could not afford to hire a service coordinator, or a management agent whose service coordinator was in need of support from a professional social worker.

It is apparent from the types of management agents enrolling in the SCC Program that education about the benefits of utilizing a professional social worker is necessary before the SCC Program will be seen as a valuable tool by most managers. It was difficult for many managers to understand what the social work process could offer in assessing a difficult situation and

preventing problems from recurring, yet managers who had experienced a problem requiring professional social work intervention in the past understood that social work entails much more than "just common sense".

The service had difficulty becoming self supporting financially because the enrollment fee the housing providers would pay for the service was not high enough to cover the costs of providing the service. Since the SCC Program was successful in enrolling 25% of the available market, the service might be more successful in areas where a larger market of management agents of subsidized elderly housing exists.

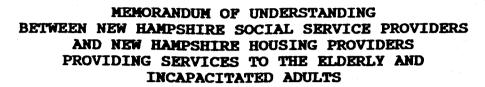
The costs of providing the telephone consultation service do not increase proportionately with increases in enrollment due to fixed costs such as salaries remaining the same. In addition the initial costs of marketing a new program may decrease as housing providers become more familiar with the program.

Another way the provider of the telephone consultation service might be able to become financially viable is to combine the program with other services which require maintaining an MSW on staff. This would spread the set costs of the program over a larger service population. Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. is exploring such a plan. They are looking into the feasibility of expanding the Senior Care Connections Program to include service coordination for senior housing, particularly complexes funded through the Farmers Home Administration which currently do not provide support services.

The Senior Care Connections Program is continuing past the end of the grant with a slight increase in the enrollment fee. It is estimated that the telephone consultation will require an average of 10 hours per week to serve its current membership. The telephone consultation service is being combined with other services to justify maintaining an MSW on staff. Additional funding is being provided by the parent organization, the Crotched Mountain Foundation.

# APPENDIX A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

#### August 2, 1990



#### Introduction:

Currently, within the State of New Hampshire there are 141,859 residents over the age of 65. By the year 2000 it is projected that there will be 179,713 residents over the age of 65. Many of these individuals, as well as many incapacitated adults, are in need of supportive services and housing in order to live safely and independently.

However, the limitations on public funding and the lack of coordination between agencies in delivering supportive services presents the state's population with many barriers in accessing the needed services.

Thus, the goal of this memorandum of understanding is to provide an opportunity to housing and service providers in the State of New Hampshire to discuss and coordinate their respective programs in order to improve the access, and delivery of services to seniors and incapacitated adults.

#### Goals To Be Accomplished:

Committee and the second second second second second second

Therefore, the undersigned agency representatives agree to work in a cooperative effort in promoting the following goals:

- 1. To make the delivery of services and housing more accessible to our senior population in order to prevent premature institutionalization by increasing information and outreach efforts, staff availability and technical assistance needed by staff and clients alike.
- To coordinate Federal, State, Local and private organizations in the provision and delivery of needed services so as to avoid duplication and utilize resources in the best possible way.
- 3. To improve effectiveness and efficiency in our current delivery system.

#### Objectives:

Since most agencies perform some or all of the following tasks, have been very general in stating the objectives.

- 1. Agency directors shall give program staff full support in developing cooperative relationships which will enhance the delivery of services to seniors.
- 2. Program staff shall meet at the local level to provide information regarding their respective programs and develop a coordinated approach to the delivery of various and needed services, especially for serious or emergency cases.
- 3. Agency policy makers shall meet to discuss conflicting program requirement in an effort to make changes, where possible, which could alleviate the long and sometimes difficult process of receiving services.
- Agencies shall develop priorities which will target populations most in need of services.
- 5. Agencies shall develop a local exchange of program information and policy changes which may affect clients. This could be accomplished in a newsletter fashion or some other means which is convenient and practical for those agencies involved.
- 6. Agency directors shall encourage staff to explore ways in which the delivery and access of services may be improved.

Executed by	Munfild, a dul	У
authorized representative of	Division of Elderly and Adult Services	.,
on <u>October 17, 1990</u> .		

# APPENDIX B RESIDENT MARKET/NEEDS ASSESSMENT SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Claremont and Dover Housing Authorities	B-1
Keene Housing Authority	B-33
Newmarket Housing Authority	B-55

### Claremont and Dover Housing Authorities

1.	Line Number:		
2.	Interviewer Number:		
3.	Completion:		
4.	State:		
5.	Development:		
6.	Respondent's Age: 1. Under 75 2. 75 or over		
	2. 75 OI OVEL		
Apt.	No.:	Name:	
Atter	opts to interview:		. •
·1	<u>Date</u> <u>Completion (</u>	yes or no)	Reason if no
<b></b>			
2			
3			
	survey was developed by Ma		Research for the

This survey was developed by Market Street Research for the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Supportive Services in Senior Housing Program.

Hello, may I speak with \_\_\_\_? (IF NOT HOME--When should I call back to speak with her/him)?

Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I am working with New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority. NHHFA is interested in improving the services available to people in housing for the elderly. We are conducting a survey of people in your complex and in complexes like yours across the state in order to get your opinion on what services you might be interested in. This survey is completely confidential. Would this be a good time to talk to you? (IF NOT—When would be a more convenient time to talk to you?)

- 7. First, including yourself, how many adults currently live in your household?
  - No answer..not asked
  - 1. One...GO TO 9
  - 2. Two
  - 3. Three
- 8. Do you live with:
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Your spouse...GO TO 11
  - c. Another related adult
  - d. An unrelated adult
- 9. Are you:
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Single
  - c. Married\*
  - d. Divorced...Separated
  - e. Widowed

#### \*ASK IF A ONE ADULT HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT IS MARRIED

- 10. Where is your spouse living?
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. In a nursing home
  - c. In a hospital/other medical facility
  - d. With adult child/other relative
  - e. Other
  - X. Don't know

ASK ALL TENANTS - NHHFA is considering offering more services to residents. The services would be designed to help people with the day to day tasks of everyday living.

- 11. What specific services for day to day living do you think would be most useful for people in your complex? (DON'T READ ANSWERS...CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - Help with heavy household chores (washing windows, scrubbing floors)...GO TO 13
  - c. Help with light household chores (dusting, washing dishes)...GO TO 13
  - d. Help with meal preparation...GO TO 13
  - e. Help with shopping...GO TO 13
  - f. Help with transportation...GO TO 13
  - g. Help with personal care (bathing, dressing)...GO TO 13
  - h. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
  - X. Don't know
  - N. None GO TO 13

(ASK IF DID NOT MENTION ANY PERSONAL SERVICES) Some of the types of services that could be provided would help people with things like shopping, housekeeping, and transportation.

- 12. In your opinion, how much interest do the people living in your complex have for those types of services?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Great interest
  - 3. Somewhat of an interest
  - 4. Little or no interest
  - X. Don't know

ASK ALL: Next, I would like you to think about yourself (and your spouse).

- 13. What specific services would you be interested in for yourself (and/or your spouse)? (DON'T READ ANSWERS...CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - Help with heavy household chores (washing windows, scrubbing floors)
  - c. Help with light household chores (dusting, washing dishes)
  - d. Help with meal preparation
  - e. Help with shopping
  - f. Help with transportation
  - g. Help with personal care (bathing, dressing)
  - h. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know
  - N. None

Next, I'd like you to think about some specific services. (SHOPPING)

- 14. Does someone help you one or more times a month with your shopping?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 20
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 20
- 15. Who usually helps you with your shopping? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 17
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 17
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 17
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 17
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 17
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 17
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 17
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 17
- 16. Which agency helps you with your shopping?
- 17. How frequently does that person/agency help you with your shopping?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - 2. Two or three times a month
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know
- 18. Does that person/agency go out and do your shopping for you, drive you to and from shopping, or does he/she drive you and help you while you shop? (DON'T NEED TO READ ANSWERS)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Person does shopping for respondent
  - c. Person drives...doesn't help shop
  - d. Person drives...helps shop
  - e. Varies...does combination
  - X. Don't know

- 19. How satisfied are you with the help you receive with your shopping?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very satisfied
  - 2. Somewhat satisfied
  - 3. Somewhat dissatisfied
  - 4. Very dissatisfied
  - X. Don't know
- 19a. How much do you pay for this service?\_\_\_\_\_
- 20. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to get your shopping done?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know
- 21. If there were a service that helped people in your complex with shopping, how likely do you think you would be to use that service?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - Somewhat likely
  - 3. Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 26
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 26
  - X. Don't know
- 22. Would you want someone to do your shopping for you, to drive you to and from shopping, or to drive you and help you with your shopping? (DON'T NEED TO READ ANSWERS)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Do shopping for me
  - c. Drive to and from
  - d. Drive and help with shopping
  - e. Varies
  - X. Don't know
- 23. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with your shopping, if the fee were \$11.00 an hour?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing...GO TO 25
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - 3. Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know

...

.....

- 24. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with your shopping, if the fee were \$4.00 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 26
  - 4. Very unwilling...GO TO 26
  - X. Don't know
- 25. About how often would you want help with your shopping at that fee?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - 2. Two or three times a month
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know

#### (HEAVY HOUSEHOLD CHORES)

- 26. Does someone help you one or more times a month with heavy household chores, like washing windows, scrubbing floors, or moving furniture?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 31
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 31
- 27. Who usually helps you with heavy household chores? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 29
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 29
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 29
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 29
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 29
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 29
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 29
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 29
- 28. Which agency helps you with heavy household chores?

- 29. How frequently does that person/agency help you with heavy household chores?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - 2. Two or three times a month
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Once every two to three months
  - 5. Once every four to six months
  - 6. Less often than that
  - X. Don't know
- 30. How satisfied are you with the help you receive with heavy household chores?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very satisfied
  - 2. Somewhat satisfied
  - 3. Somewhat dissatisfied
  - 4. Very dissatisfied
  - X. Don't know
- 30a. How much do you pay for this service?\_\_\_\_\_
- 31. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to get heavy household chores done?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know
- 32. If there were a service that helped people in your complex with heavy household chores, how likely do you think you would be to use that service?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - Very likely
  - Somewhat likely
  - 3. Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 36
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 36
  - X. Don't know
- 33. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with heavy household chores, if the fee were \$17.00 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Very willing...GO TO 35
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - 3. Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know

- 34. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with heavy household chores, if the fee were \$10.00 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 36
  - 4. Very unwilling...GO TO 36
  - X. Don't know
- 35. About how often would you want help with heavy household chores at that fee?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - 2. Two or three times a month
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Once every two to three months
  - 5. Once every four to six months
  - 6. Less often than that
  - X.. Don't know

## (LIGHT HOUSEHOLD CHORES)

- 36. Does someone help you one or more times a month with light household chores, like washing dishes or dusting furniture?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 41
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 41
- 37. Who usually helps you with light household chores? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 39
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 39
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 39
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 39
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 39
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 39
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 39
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 39
- 38. Which agency helps you with light household chores?

- 39. How frequently does that person/agency help you with light household chores?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - 2. Two or three times a month
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Once every two to three months
  - 5. Once every four to six months
  - 6. Less often than that
  - X. Don't know
- 40. How satisfied are you with the help you receive with light household chores?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very satisfied
  - 2. Somewhat satisfied
  - 3. Somewhat dissatisfied
  - 4. Very dissatisfied
  - X. Don't know
- 40a. How much do you pay for this service?\_\_\_\_\_
- 41. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to do your light household chores?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know
- 42. If there were a service that helped people in your complex with light household chores, how likely do you think you would be to use that service?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - Somewhat likely
  - 3. Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 46
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 46
  - X. Don't know
- '43. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with light household chores, if the fee were \$11.00 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Very willing...GO TO 45
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know

- 44. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with light household chores, if the fee were \$4.00 an hour? 0. No answer...not asked 1. Very willing 2. Somewhat willing Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 46 3. Very unwilling...GO TO 46 4. Χ. Don't know About how often would you want help with light household chores at that fee? No answer...not asked 0. 1. One or more times a week Two or three times a month 2. 3. Once a month Once every two to three months 4. Once every four to six months 5. 6. Less often than that Don't know X. (MEAL PREPARATION) Next, do you eat your meals in a group setting one or more times a month? No answer...not asked 0. 1. Yes 2. No Don't know Χ. Do you receive any home-delivered meals, such as meals-onwheels, one or more times a month? 0. No answer...not asked 1. Yes 2. No х. Don't know ASK Q48 IF SAID YES TO EITHER Q 46 OR Q 47, OTHERWISE GO TO Q 49 How many meals per week do you eat at a group setting or have 'delivered? (ENTER NUMBER) No answer...not asked 0. 1 to 5 1. 6 to 10 2. 3. 11 to 15

\$1 TREE: 1.

- 16 or more 4.
- Less than once a week 5.
- х. Don't know

48a.	How	much	do	you	pay	per	meal?_	
------	-----	------	----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--

	0.	No answernot asked
	1.	Yes
	2.	NoGO TO 54
	х.	Don't knowGO TO 54
50.	Who	usually helps you prepare meals? (If more than one, ask:
Who	helps	you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
	a.	No answernot askedGO TO 52
	b.	Spouseother household memberGO TO 52
	c.	Adult child, other relativeGO TO 52
	d.	Friend, neighborGO TO 52
	e.	Building employee: ManagerGO TO 52
	f.	Building employee: OtherGO TO 52
	g.	Pays a person to do itGO TO 52
	h.	Pays an agency to do it
	i.	Receives free help from an agency
	j.	Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
	x.	Don't knowGO TO 52
<b>51</b>	E.Th. i. a	wh amanus halma was musuum maala?
21.	MUTC	ch agency helps you prepare meals?
<b>5</b> 2	Uo	frequently does that person/agency help you prepare meals?
52.		
		No answernot asked
	1.	Six to seven days a week
	2.	Four to five days a week
	3.	One to three days a week
	4.	Two or three times a month
	5.	Once a month
	6.	Less than once a month
	х.	Don't know
522	HOW	much do you pay for this service?
JZa.	110	much do you pay for this service.
53.	How	satisfied are you with the help you receive in preparing
.meal	5?	budibility alo jou with the morp journal is
,	0.	No answernot asked
	1.	Very satisfied
	2.	Somewhat satisfied
	3.	Somewhat dissatisfied
	4.	Very dissatisfied
	x.	Don't know
	•	

49. Does someone help you prepare meals in your home one or more times a month?

- 54. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to prepare meals?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know
- 55. If there were a service that helped people in your complex prepare meals, how likely do you think you would be to use that service?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - Somewhat likely
  - Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 59
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 59
  - X. Don't know
- 56. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you prepare meals, if the fee were \$11.00 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Very willing...GO TO 58
  - Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know
- 57. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with prepare meals, if the fee were \$4.00 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 59
  - 4. Very unwilling...GO TO 59
  - X. Don't know
- 58. About how many meals per week would you want someone to help you prepare at that fee?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. 1 to 5
  - 2. 6 to 10
  - 3. 11 to 15
  - 4. 16 or more
  - X. Don't know

## (TRANSPORTATION)

- 59. Do you own a car?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know

- 60. Do you (or does your spouse) drive?
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Respondent drives
  - c. Spouse drives
  - d. Both drive
  - e. Respondent (and spouse) doesn't drive
  - X. Don't know
- 61. Do you use taxis or buses one or more times a month?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
- 62. Does someone help you with transportation one or more times a month?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 68
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 68
- 63. Who usually helps you with transportation? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 65
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 65
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 65
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 65
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 65
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 65
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 65
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 65
- 64. Which agency helps you with transportation?
- .65. How frequently do you use that person/agency for transportation?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - Six to seven days a week
  - Four to five days a week
  - One to three days a week
  - 4. Two or three times a month
  - 5. Once a month
  - 6. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know

. . . . .

- Does that person/agency help you with climbing stairs, carrying groceries and packages, ect.? 0. No answer...not asked 1. Yes 2. No X. Don't know 67. How satisfied are you with the person/agency that provides you with transportation? No answer...not asked 0. 1. Very satisfied 2. Somewhat satisfied Somewhat dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied X. Don't know 67a. What do you pay per trip for transportation?\_ (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to find transportation? 0. No answer...not asked Very difficult 1. 2. Somewhat difficult Not difficult 3. Х. Don't know If there were a service that provided transportation to people in your complex, how likely would you be to use that service? No answer...not asked 0. 1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 77 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 77 Χ. Don't know How willing would you be to pay someone for transportation, if the fee were \$10.00 a trip? Ο. No answer...not asked 1. Very willing...GO TO 72 2. Somewhat willing

  - Somewhat unwilling 3.
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - х. Don't know
- How willing would you be to pay someone for transportation, if the fee were \$1.50 a trip?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 77 3.
  - 4. Very unwilling...GO TO 77
  - Don't know Х.

- 72. How frequently would you use the transportation service at that fee?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Six to seven days a week
  - 2. Four to five days a week
  - 3. One to three days a week
  - 4. Two or three times a month
  - 5. Once a month
  - 6. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know
- 73. Would you be interested in transportation only, or also in someone staying with you and helping you at your destination?
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Transportation only...GO TO 77
  - c. Staying and helping
  - d. Varies
  - X. Don't know
- 74. How willing would you be to pay someone to stay with you and help you on trips, if the fee were \$20.00 a trip?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing...GO TO 76
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - 3. Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know
- 75. How willing would you be to pay someone to stay with you and help you on trips, if the fee were \$7.50 a trip?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - Somewhat willing
  - 3. Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 77
  - 4. Very unwilling...GO TO 77
  - X. Don't know
- 76. How frequently would you have someone stay with you and help you on trips at that fee?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - Six to seven days a week
  - 2. Four to five days a week
  - One to three days a week
  - 4. Two or three times a month
  - 5. Once a month
  - 6. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know

# (PERSONAL CARE)

(	COMPL	CARE)
	0.	someone help you with personal care tasks like bathing ing one or more times a month? No answernot asked Yes NoGO TO 82 Don't knowGO TO 82

- 78. Who usually helps you with personal care tasks? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 80
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 80
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 80
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 80
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 80
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 80
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 80
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 80
- 79. Which agency helps you with personal care tasks?
- 80. How frequently does that person/agency help you with personal care tasks?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Six to seven days a week
  - Four to five days a week
  - One to three days a week
  - 4. Two or three times a month
  - 5. Once a month
  - 6. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know
- 81. How satisfied are you with the person/agency that helps you with personal care tasks?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Very satisfied
  - 2. Somewhat satisfied
  - 3. Somewhat dissatisfied
  - 4. Very dissatisfied
  - X. Don't know

81a.	How	much	đo	VOII	nav	for	this	service?	
ora.	TIOM	macii	чo	you	pay	TOT	CTITO	SET ATCE:	

- 82. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to do tasks like bathing or dressing?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know
- 83. If there were a service that helped people in your complex, with personal care tasks, how likely would you be to use that service?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - Somewhat likely
  - Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 87
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 87
  - X. Don't know
- 84. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with personal care tasks, if the fee were \$12.50 an hour?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing...GO TO 86
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - 3. Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know
- 85. How willing would you be to pay someone to help you with personal care tasks, if the fee were \$6.25 an hour?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling...GO TO 87
  - 4. Very unwilling...GO TO 87
  - X. Don't know
- 86. How frequently would you use help with personal care at that fee?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Six to seven days a week
  - Four to five days a week
  - 3. One to three days a week
  - 4. Two or three times a month
  - 5. Once a month
  - 6. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know

(PERSONAL	EMERGENCY	RESPONSE	SYSTEM
LEGGIAL	EMERGENCI	RESPUNSE	SISIMI

- 87. Do you use a Personal Emergency Response System? (ex: Lifeline)
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes...GO TO 89
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
- 88. Who usually helps you when you have an emergency? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 92
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 92
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 92
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 92
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 92
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 92
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 92
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 92
- 89. Which agency provides you with your Personal Emergency Response System?
- 90. How frequently do you use your Personal Emergency Response System?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - 2. Two or three times a month
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Once every two to three months
  - 5. Once every four to six months
  - 6. Less often than that
  - X. Don't know
- 91. How satisfied are you with the person/agency that provides you with your Personal Emergency Response System?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Very satisfied
  - 2. Somewhat satisfied
  - 3. Somewhat dissatisfied
  - 4. Very dissatisfied
  - X. Don't know

91a.	How	much	do	you	pay	for	this	service?	
------	-----	------	----	-----	-----	-----	------	----------	--

- 92. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to get help in an emergency?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know
- 93. If there were a service that helped people in your complex with emergencies, how likely would you be to use that service?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - 2. Somewhat likely
  - Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 96
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 96
  - X. Don't know
- 94. How willing would you be to pay someone for a Personal Emergency Response System, if the fee were \$30.00 a month?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing...GO TO 96
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know
- 95. How willing would you be to pay someone for a Personal Emergency Response System, if the fee were \$20.00 a month?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very willing
  - 2. Somewhat willing
  - 3. Somewhat unwilling
  - 4. Very unwilling
  - X. Don't know
- 96. If there were someone who could call you on a regular basis to see if you were all right, would you use that service?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 98
  - X. Don't know
- 97. How often would you want someone to call you?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Six to seven times a week
  - 2. Four to five times a week
  - 3. One to three times a week
  - 4. Two or three times a month
  - 5. Once a month
  - 6. Less than once a month
  - X. Don't know

....

- 98. Of the following items, which do you feel you need help with? (READ b-d)
  - No answer...not asked a.
  - b. Reading letters
  - c. Writing letters
  - d. Managing finances and paying bills
  - e. Insurance forms (including Medicare and Medicaid)
  - N. None
  - X. Don't know

## (SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL)

- Do you participate in social or recreational activities in your complex?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes...GO TO 102
  - No...GO TO 106 2.
  - 3. None available
  - Χ. Don't know
- Would you be interested in participating in social or recreational activities if they were held in your complex?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 108
  - Don't know
- How frequently would you participate in social recreational activities if they were held in your complex?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or more times a week...(GO TO 107)
  - 2. Two or three times a month...(GO TO 107)
  - 3. Once a month...(GO TO 107)
  - 4. Once every two to three months...(GO TO 107)
  - 5. Once every four to six months...(GO TO 107)
  - Less often than that...(GO TO 107) 6.
  - Х. Don't know...(GO TO 107)
- 102. What types of activities do you participate in?
  - No answer...not asked a.
  - Games (cards, bingo, pool, ect.) b.
  - c. Arts and crafts
  - d. Coffees and teas
  - Information and discussion groups e.
  - f. Sing-alongs/musical entertainment/movies
  - g. Exercise groups
  - Other (Please list)\_ Don't know h.
  - Χ.

- 103. Who usually makes arrangements for these activities? a. No answer...not asked b. Tenant in complex (including yourself) c. Tenant organization đ. Building employee: Manager e. Building employee: Other f. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_ Don't know X. 104. How frequently do you participate in these activities? 0. No answer...not asked One or more times a week 1. Two or three times a month 2. 3. Once a month 4. Once every two to three months 5. Once every four to six months 6. Less often than that X. Don't know How satisfied are you with the social and recreational activities provided in your complex? No answer...not asked 0. 1. Very satisfied 2. Somewhat satisfied 3. Somewhat dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied Don't know Χ. 106. How difficult is it for you to be involved in these types of activities? 0. No answer...not asked 1. Very difficult 2. Somewhat difficult 3. Not difficult Don't know Χ. 107. What types of activities would you participate in if they
- 107. What types of activities would you participate in if they were available in your complex? (In addition to those already offered.)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Games (cards, bingo, pool, ect.)
  - c. Arts and crafts
  - d. Coffees and teas
  - e. Information and discussion groups
  - f. Sing-alongs/musical entertainment/movies
  - g. Exercise groups
  - h. Other (Please list)\_
  - X. Don't know

## (CASE MANAGEMENT)

We have talked about a number of services that could help people to manage by themselves.

- 108. If you were having a problem managing by yourself and you didn't know where to go for help, who would you ask?
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Spouse other household member
  - c. Adult child, other relative
  - d. Friend, neighbor
  - e. Building employee: Manager
  - f. Building employee: Other
  - g. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_
  - X. Don't know
- 109. When you have difficulty managing by yourself, does anyone assist you in finding the help you need?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 114
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 114
- 110. Who usually assists you in finding help? (If more than one, ask: Who helps you most frequently?) CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY
  - a. No answer...not asked...GO TO 112
  - b. Spouse...other household member...GO TO 112
  - c. Adult child, other relative...GO TO 112
  - d. Friend, neighbor...GO TO 112
  - e. Building employee: Manager...GO TO 112
  - f. Building employee: Other...GO TO 112
  - g. Pays a person to do it...GO TO 112
  - h. Pays an agency to do it
  - i. Receives free help from an agency
  - j. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 112
- 111. Which agency assists you in finding help?
- 112. In the past year, how many times did that person/agency assist you in finding help?
  - No answer...not asked
  - On a regular basis throughout the year
  - Eight to eleven times
  - 3. Five to seven times
  - 4. One to four times
  - 5. Less than one time
  - X. Don't know

- 113. How satisfied are you with the person/agency that assists you in finding help?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Very satisfied
  - 2. Somewhat satisfied
  - 3. Somewhat dissatisfied
  - 4. Very dissatisfied
  - X. Don't know
- 113a. How much do you pay for this service?\_\_\_\_\_
- 114. (If that person/agency is not available,) how difficult is it for you to find help on your own?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very difficult
  - 2. Somewhat difficult
  - 3. Not difficult
  - X. Don't know

A service could be provided to people in your complex that would assist people in finding help managing by themselves, and would make sure that people were happy with the help they were getting.

- 115. If this service were available to people in your complex, how likely would you be to use that service?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - 2. Somewhat likely
  - 3. Somewhat unlikely...GO TO 121
  - 4. Very unlikely...GO TO 121
  - X. Don't know
- 116. Deleted
- 117. Deleted
- 118. How frequently would you use this service?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. On a regular basis throughout the year
  - Eight to eleven times
  - 3. Five to seven times
  - 4. One to four times
  - 5. Less than one time
  - X. Don't know
- 119. Deleted
- 120. Deleted

- 121. We have talked about a number of services that could be available to people in your complex for a fee. If you were interested in one or more of these services but couldn't afford it, how likely is it that you could get financial help from your family?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Very likely
  - Somewhat likely
  - 3. Somewhat unlikely
  - 4. Very unlikely
  - 5. (DON'T READ) Would not ask family
  - X. Don't know

The following questions are for statistical purposes only, to help us to have a profile of the people who live in your complex.

- 122. Last week, how many times did you participate in activities in your complex, for example: games, arts and crafts, or discussion groups?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Did not participate at all
  - 2. One or two times
  - 3. Three or four times
  - 4. Five or six times
  - 5. Seven or more times
  - X. Don't know
- 123. Last week, how many times did you leave the building to go somewhere, for example to go shopping, to do errands, to visit friends or relatives, or to go to an activity?
  - No answer...not asked
  - Did not go out at all
  - One or two times
  - 3. Three or four times
  - 4. Five or six times
  - 5. Seven or more times
  - X. Don't know

Don't know

124.	. How	many children do you have who are: (ENTER NUMBER IN EACH
BLAN	(K)	
		No answernot asked
		Within 15 minutes travel time
:		Between 15 minutes and 1 hour travel time
		Between 1 hour and 4 hours travel time
		More than 4 hours travel time

Does not have any living children...GO TO 128

- 125. Do you keep in touch with your children by visiting, by writing, or by telephone? 0. No answer...not asked 1. Yes 2. No...GO TO 127 Don't know X. About how many times did you talk on the phone, exchange letters or visit with your children in the past month? No answer...not asked 1. One or two times 2. Three or four times 3. Five or six times Seven or more times X. Don't know 127. Would you like to see or talk to your children more often, less often or about the same as you do now? (DON'T NEED TO READ ANSWERS) 0. No answer...not asked More often 1. 2. About the same as now Less often 3. X. Don't know 128. How many close friends or relatives other than your children do you have who are: (ENTER NUMBER IN EACH BLANK) \_\_\_\_ No answer...not asked \_\_\_\_ Within 15 minutes travel time Between 15 minutes and 1 hour travel time Between 1 hour and 4 hours travel time \_\_\_ More than 4 hours travel time \_\_\_\_ Does not have any close friends or relatives...GO TO 133 Don't know
- 129. Do you keep in touch with them by visiting, by writing, or by telephone?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 132
  - X. Don't know
- 130. About how many times did you talk on the phone, exchange letters or visit with your close friends or relatives besides your children in the past month?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. One or two times
  - 2. Three or four times
  - Five or six times
  - 4. Seven or more times
  - X. Don't know

- 131. Do any of those close friends or relatives live in this complex?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
- 132. Would you like to see or talk to those close friends or relatives more often, less often, or about the same as you do now? (DON'T NEED TO READ ANSWERS)
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. More often
  - 2. About the same as now
  - 3. Less often
  - X. Don't know
- 133. If you wanted help because of a health, physical, or other problem, would any relatives or friends be able and willing to help care for you?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - 3. (DONT' READ) Wouldn't ask them
  - X. Don't know

The next questions are about medical care.

- 134. In the past year, have you had to stay overnight in a hospital?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know

- 135. Has your spouse had to stay overnight in a hospital in the .past year?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
  - 136. Do you have a regular doctor who provides you with most of your routine health care?
    - No answer...not asked
    - 1. Yes
    - 2. No
    - X. Don't know

- 137. In the past year, have you seen a doctor for a checkup or medical problem?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know

#### IF MARRIED

- 138. Has your spouse seen a doctor in the past year?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
- 139. In the past year have you (or your spouse) put off seeking medical care for any reason?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
- 140. What are the major reasons you (or your spouse) put off medical care? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Financial reasons
  - c. Lack of services to help them when they get home
  - d. Don't know where to go for medical care
  - e. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- 141. Compared to other persons your age, how would you rate your health?
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Excellent
  - 2. Good
  - 3. Fair
  - 4. Poor
  - X. Don't know

- 142. Compared to other persons your age, how would you rate your spouses health?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - Excellent
  - 2. Good
  - 3. Fair
  - 4. Poor
  - X. Don't know

- 143. If health screenings were offered at your complex would you use this service?
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No
  - X. Don't know
- 144. Are you currently:
  - a. No answer..not asked..GO TO 147 if married, or 150
  - b. Employed full-time
  - c. Employed part-time
  - d. Unemployed and looking for work...GO TO 147 if married, or 150
  - e. Retired...GO TO 147 if married, or 150
  - f. Homemaker...GO TO 147 if married, or 150
  - g. Student...GO TO 147 if married, or 150
  - h. Disabled
- 145. What is your occupation or job title?
- 146. Do you work in this development, or do you have an outside job?
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Works within development
  - c. Has outside job
  - d. Both

- 147. Is your spouse currently:
  - a. No answer..not asked...GO TO 150
  - b. Employed full-time
  - c. Employed part-time
  - d. Unemployed and looking for work...GO TO 150
  - e. Retired...GO TO 150
  - f. Homemaker...GO TO 150
  - g. Student...GO TO 150
  - h. Disabled
- 148. What is your spouses occupation or job title?
- 149. Does he or she work in this development, or does he or she have an outside job?
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Works within development
  - c. Has outside job
  - d. Both

- 150. Are you between the ages of:
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - Under 60 1.
  - 2. 60 to 64
  - 65 to 69 3.
  - 4. 70 to 74
  - 5. 75 to 79
  - 80 to 85 6.
  - 7. 86 and over
- 151. How many years have you lived in this complex?
  - No answer...not asked 0.
  - Less than 1 year 1.
  - 2. 1 to 5 years
  - 3. 6 to 10 years
  - 4. 11 to 15 years
  - 16 years or more 5.
  - Χ. Don't know

The next questions are about whether you (and your spouse) would have difficulty or be physically unable because of a health or physical problem to do the following activities.

- First, heavy household chores, like washing windows, scrubbing floors, or moving furniture? Would you say YOU are:
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Able to do this without any help
  - 2. Able to do this, but you need some help
  - Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - х. Don't know

#### IF MARRIED

- 153. Would you say your SPOUSE is;
  - No answer...not asked 0.
  - Able to do this without any help 1.

  - Able to do this, but you need some help Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - Not able to do this at all 4.
  - х. Don't know
- 154. Next, lighter household chores, like cooking, laundry, or washing dishes? Would you say YOU are:
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - Able to do this without any help
  - Able to do this, but you need some help
  - Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - Don't know Х.

#### IF MARRIED

- 155. Would you say your SPOUSE is;
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Able to do this without any help
  - 2. Able to do this, but you need some help
  - 3. Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - X. Don't know
- 156. How about personal tasks like bathing, dressing, eating, and moving around the house? Would you say YOU are;
  - 0. No answer...not asked
  - 1. Able to do this without any help
  - 2. Able to do this, but you need some help
  - 3. Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - X. Don't know

#### IF MARRIED

- 157. Would you say your SPOUSE is;
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Able to do this without any help
  - 2. Able to do this, but you need some help
  - 3. Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - X. Don't know
- 158. How about taking care of medications. Would you say YOU are:
  - No answer...not asked
  - 1. Able to do this without any help
  - 2. Able to do this, but you need some help
  - 3. Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - X. Don't know

- 159. Would you say your SPOUSE is;
  - No answer...not asked
  - Able to do this without any help
  - 2. Able to do this, but you need some help
  - 3. Able to do this, but you need a lot of help
  - 4. Not able to do this at all
  - X. Don't know

- 160. Are there any barriers in your apartment which make it more difficult for you (or your spouse) to do your own household chores and personal care?
  - 0. No answer...not asked...GO TO 162
  - 1. Yes
  - 2. No...GO TO 162
  - X. Don't know...GO TO 162
- 161. In which rooms?
  - a. Kitchen
  - b. Bathroom
  - c. Hallways
  - d. Bedrooms
  - e. Common areas
- 162. Which of the following categories best describes your annual household income for 1989, before taxes, including income from all sources?
  - 0. No answer...not asked Monthly Income Annual Income 1. Under \$5,000 under \$417 2. \$5,001 to \$7,500 \$418 to \$625 3. \$7,501 to \$10,000 \$626 to \$833 4. \$10,001 to \$12,500 \$834 to \$1042 5. \$1043 to \$1250 \$1251 to \$1667 \$12,501 to \$15,000 \$15,001 to \$20,000 6. 7. Over \$20,001 \$1668 and over
- 163. Enter respondent's sex:
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. Male
  - c. Female
- 164. Given a choice, would you prefer smoking to be allowed in all areas of the building, in designated areas only, or only in individual apartments? (DON'T NEED TO READ ANSWERS)
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. In all areas of building
  - c. In designated areas only
  - d. In apartments only
  - e. No smoking at all
  - X. Don't know
- 165. (DON'T READ) Describe racial background of interviewee.
  - a. No answer...not asked
  - b. White
  - c. Black
  - d. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)\_\_\_\_\_
  - X. Don't know





# Keene Housing Authority

4 4 1						
	Interviewer Code	·				
20.	Site					•
	(DO NOT READ	) _				
	1. Central S	quare Terrace _ cres				
	e naibei w	A 69				
3a.	Respondent's A	ge:				
	(READ)					
	Are you between	the ages of:				
	1. Under 55		5.	70-74		
	2. 56-59		6.	75-79	•	•
	3. 60-64		7.	80-85		
	4. 65-69		8.	86 and over	•	
4a.	Apartment Numi	ber	Name			
_	• • • • • • •					
5a	Attempts to Inter	view				
6a.	Date 7a	Completion	(ves or no)	8a. I	Resear if no	
Ju.	Ja. 7 4.	Compani	(yes or no)	oa. · r	1643011, 11 110	
1						
•				,		
2			<del></del>		<del></del>	
3.					,	
					<del></del>	
	AIN CONFIDENTIA R INTERVIEWER A					
/DEA	D TUE EOU OURN	O INICEDIA	10 70 7707			
IF A	ID THE FOLLOWIN TWO PERSON HOL	u ins i huctioi JSEHOLD)	NS TO RESP(	UNDENTS		
l will	ask only one of you	to answer for the	household.			
/DEA	D TO ALL RESPO	UDENTO)				
in ord	der to conduct as un les). I HAVE NO OT of the questions ma	blased a survey of HER INFORMAT	TON ABOUT	THIS COMPLEX.	For this reason,	your answers to
1.	First, including yo (READ LIST)	urself, how many	adults curren	tly live in your hous	ehold?	
	1. One (GO	TO 3)				
	2. Two	•				
		4444				
	3. Three or n	nore				
2.						
2.	3. Three or n Do you live with (READ LIST)					
2.	Do you live with (READ LIST)					
2.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou	 :se (GO TO 5)	•			•
2.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your sign!	use (GO TO 5)	•			
2.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your sign!	se (GO TO 5) ficant other plated adult	•			
2.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your signi 3. Another re 4. An unrelated	se (GO TO 5) ficant other plated adult	•	•		
2. 3.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your signi 3. Another re	se (GO TO 5) ficant other plated adult		•		
2. 3.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your signi 3. Another re 4. An unrelate  Are you (READ LIST)	se (GO TO 5) ficant other plated adult		•		
3.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your signi 3. Another re 4. An unrelat  Are you (READ LIST)  1. Single	se (GO TO 5) ficant other plated adult				
2.	Do you live with (READ LIST)  1. Your spou 2. Your signi 3. Another re 4. An unrelate  Are you (READ LIST)	 se (GO TO 5) ficant other elated actuit ted actuit		•		

#### ASK IF ONE ADULT HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT IS MARRIED: Where is your spouse living? (READ LIST) 1. In a nursing home 2. In a hospital/other medical facility With adult child/other relative 3. Other (NOTE ANSWER IN SPACE PROVIDED) (DO NOT READ) Don't know Do you know of any agencies that might help people in your complex with the day to day tasks of 5. everyday living? Yes (CONTINUE QUESTION) 2. No (GO TO 7) (DO NOT READ 3-11. CIRCLE ONLY) Home Health Care Hospice Monadnock Family & Mental Health Service Salvation Army Samarttans Social Security **United Way** 10. Welfare C/S Women's Crises Service 11. 12. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED) 6. How do would you contact these agencies and arrange for services? (DO NOT READ LIST) Write 2. Telephone 3. Referral/Contact (NOTE NAME) Other 7. (READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS) The Keene Housing Authority is interested in improving services available to residents, especially services designed to help people with the day to day tasks of everyday living such as household chores, transportation, help with shopping and with errands, pick-up mail, or personal care. What specific services do you think would be most useful for people in your complex? (DO NOT READ LIST. CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.) Light Household Chores (dusting, wash dishes, laundry, change bed, hang pictures) 2. Heavy Household Chores (washing windows, scrubbing floors, cleaning the oven, moving furniture) 3. Mail (pick-up/delivery to post office) Meal Preparation (opening jar lids) Medications (taking/administering) 5. Personal Care (bathing/dressing)

Shopping/errands

Written communication

Other (NOTE ANSWER IN SPACE PROVIDED)

Transportation Trash/Recycling

7.

8.

9. 10.

11.

(READ TO ALL RESPONDENTS)
We have just talked about the kinds of services needed by others. Now I would like you to think about yourself (and your household). I'd like you to think about some specific services.

1000

## **SECTION 2** SHOPPING/ERRANDS

How difficult is it for you to do shopping/errands? (READ LIST)

- **Not Difficult**
- Somewhat difficult
- 3. Very difficult
- Does someone help you one or more times a month with your shopping or errands?
  - Yes 1.

. .: ij

- No (GO TO 23) 2.
- 10. Who usually helps you with your shopping or errands? (READ LIST)
  - Spouse/other household member (GO TO 13) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 13) 1.
  - 2.
  - 3. Friends/Neighbor (GO TO 13)
  - 4.
  - Building Employee (GO TO 13)
    Receives tree help from an agency (GO TO 11)
    Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED) 5.

(GO TO 12)

- Which agency helps you with your shopping or errands? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED) 11.
- 12. How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST) .
  - Another agency
  - **Brochure/Printed Material**
  - 3. Family
  - Friend
  - 5. Neighbor
  - 6. Newspaper
  - WKBK Radio WKNE Radio 7.
  - Social Worker
  - 10. **Direct Mail**
  - Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED) 11.
- 13. How often does that person/agency help you with your shopping/errands? (READ LIST)
  - 1. One or more times a week
  - Two or three times a month 2.
  - 3. Once a month
  - 4. Less than once a month
- 14. Does that person/agency do your shopping/errands for you while you remain at home?
  - 1. Yes
  - No 2,
  - 3. Sometimes
- 15. Does that person/agency drive you to and from shopping/errands?

  - No
  - 2. Sometimes
- Does that person/agency drive you and help you while you shop?
  - 1. Yes
  - No
  - 3. Sometimes

1. 2. 3.	Yes No If no, why not? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
(NO	ere anything that could improve this service? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	ut person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you to get your shopping/errands done AD LIST)
1. 2. 3.	Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult
Do y	ou pay for this service currently?
1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 25)
	s, how much? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
1. 2. 3. 4.	\$per day/trip \$weekly \$monthly
How (RE	difficult is it for you to pay for this service? AD LIST)
1. 2. 3.	Not difficult (GO TO 27) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 27) Very difficult (GO TO 26)
Woo	ld you want someone to do your shopping/errands for you?
1. 2. 3.	Yes (CONTINUE TO 24) No If no, please explain
	(GO TO 27)
Abo (RE	ut how often would you want someone to do your shopping/errands for you?  AD LIST)
1. 2. 3.	One or more times a week Two or three times a month Once a month
Wou	ild you be willing to pay someone to help you with shopping/errands?
1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 27)
shor	much, if anything, do you feel you would be willing to pay someone to help you with your oping/errands? TE SPECIFIC AMOUNT)
1. 2. 3.	\$ per day/trip \$ monthly Don't know

のできた。 \*\*\* 17 日 日本 24 17 パラント

# SECTION 3 LIGHT HOUSEHOLD CHORES

1. Not difficult 2. Somewhat difficult 3. Very difficult Does someone help you one or more times a month with light household chores? 1. Yes 2. No (GO TO 39) Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Flend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Flend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST) 1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKSK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	2. 3. Does s 1. 2. Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult someone help you one or more times a month with light house Yes No (GO TO 39)  usually/most often helps you with light household chores? D LIST)  Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) In agency helps you with light household chores?	ehold chores?
2. Somewhat difficult 3. Very difficult 3. Very difficult 3. Very difficult 4. Yes 2. No (GO TO 39)  Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST) 1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 5. Neighbor 6. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	2. 3. Does s 1. 2. Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult someone help you one or more times a month with light house Yes No (GO TO 39)  usually/most often helps you with light household chores? D LIST)  Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) In agency helps you with light household chores?	ehold chores?
3. Very difficult  Does someone help you one or more times a month with light household chores?  1. Yes 2. No (GO TO 39)  Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores?  (READ LIST)  1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other retative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Nelphor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Racelves free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores?  (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Nelphor 6. Newspaper 7. WKSK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores?  (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores?  (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	3. Does s 1. 2. Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Very difficult  someone help you one or more times a month with light house Yes No (GO TO 39)  usually/most often helps you with light household chores?  D LIST)  Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	ehold chores?
Does someone help you one or more times a month with light household chores?  1. Yes 2. No (GO TO 39)  Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives tree help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Frinted Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Neivspager 7. WKIK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	1. 2. Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Which	yes No (GO TO 39)  usually/most often helps you with light household chores?  D LIST)  Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	ehold chores?
1. Yes 2. No (GO TO 39)  Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	1. 2. Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Which	Yes No (GO TO 39)  usually/most often helps you with light household chores?  D LIST)  Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	shold chores?
Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Spousse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives tree help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	2. Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	No (GO TO 39)  usually/most often helps you with light household chores?  D LIST)  Spouse/other household member (GO to 32)  Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32)  Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32)  Building Employee (GO TO 32)  Receives free help from agency  Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	
Who usually/most often helps you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives five help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	Who us (READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) In agency helps you with light household chores?	
(READ LIST)  1. Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) 2. Actuit child/other relative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives five help trom agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	(READ 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Spouse/other household member (GO to 32) Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) In agency helps you with light household chores?	
2. Adult child/other retative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) agency helps you with light household chores?	
2. Adult child/other retative (GO TO 32) 3. Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a meek 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	3. 4. 5. 6.	Adult child/other relative (GO TO 32) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31) agency helps you with light household chores?	
3. Friend/New Friends (SO TO 32) 4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	4. 5. 6. Which	Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 32) Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	
4. Building Employee (GO TO 32) 5. Receives free help from agency 6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	5. 6. Which	Building Employee (GO TO 32) Receives free help from agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	
6. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	6. Which	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  (GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	
GO TO 31)  Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	Which	GO TO 31)  agency helps you with light household chores?	
Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	Which (NOTE	agency helps you with light household chores?	
Which agency helps you with light household chores? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	Which (NOTE	agency helps you with light household chores?	•
How did you find out about this agency/organization? (READ LIST)  1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Nelghbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	Which (NOTE	n agency helps you with light household chores? E IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST) 1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
1. Another agency 2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	How di	fld you find out about this agency/organization?	
2. Brochure/Printed Material 3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
3. Family 4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
4. Friend 5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
5. Neighbor 6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	3.	Family	
6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	4.	Friend	
6. Newspaper 7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	5.	Neighbor	
7. WKBK Radio 8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
8. WKNE Radio 9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	7.	WKRK Radio	
9. Social Worker 10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
10. Direct Mail 11. Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	2 "		
How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
How often does that person/agency help you with light household chores?  (READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(READ LIST)  1. One or more times a week 2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	11.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	:
2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	How of	often does that person/agency help you with light household co	hores?
2. Two or three times a month 3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	1	One or more times a week	
3. Once a month 4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
4. Less than once a month 5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
5. Seasonally  Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
Are you satisfied with the help you receive with light household chores? (READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
(READ LIST)  1. Yes 2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	J.	Seasonally	•
2. No 3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	Are you (READ	ou satisfied with the help you receive with light household chord LIST)	res?
3. If no, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	••		
Is there anything that could improve this service? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	3.	II no, wny not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
is nigle milyning nigroods nibiove this selvice. (MO15 IM SLYCE LUCAIDED)	le thora	a anothing that could improve this conden? (NOTE IN SEAC)	E PROVIDED),
	is niere	e anyuming unat cooled interiore this service? (NOTE IN SPACE	

How difficult is it for you to do light household chores. like dusting or washing dishes?

	35.	to get	person or agency is not available, now criticult is it for you light household chores done? D LIST)	
		1. 2. 3.	Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult	
	36.		ou pay for this service currently?	
:		1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 41)	
	37.		, how much? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
		1. 2.	s per day s weekly	
		3. 4.	S monthly Don't know	
	38.	How (	difficult is it for you to pay for this service?  D)	
		1. 2. 3.	Not difficult (GO TO 43) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 43) Very difficult (GO TO 42)	
	39.	Would	d you want someone to do light household chores for you?	
		1.	Yes (CONTINUE TO 40)	
		2. 3.	No If no, please explain (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
			(GO TO 43)	
	40.		often would you want someone to help you with light household cho ID LIST)	res?
	•	1. 2.	Once a week Once a month	
		3.	Two or three times a month	
		4. 5. 6.	Once every two or three months Once every six months Don't know	
	41.	Woul	d you be willing to pay someone to do light household chores?	
		1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 43)	
	42.	How (NOT	much (If anything) would you be willing to pay someone to do light I E SPECIFIC AMOUNT IN SPACE PROVIDED)	nousehold chores?
		1. 2.	\$per day \$monthly	
		3.	\$ monthly	
, <b>1</b> 1 1 2	SECT HEAV	TION 4 VY HOU	JSEHOLD CHORES	
•	43.	clean	difficult is it for you to do heavy household chores, like washing win ling oven, moving furniture or air conditioner? ID LIST)	dows, scrubbing floors,
		1. 2. 3.	Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult	
	44.	Does (REA	someone help you one or more times a month with heavy household)	old chores?
··-		1.	Yes	•
1,		2.	No (GO TO 55) B-38	

「おいれるが、「あたいないない」というというというないない。 まっしゃ こうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅうしゅう

:

The second second is the second secon

per day

weekly

monthly

2,

3.

Don't know.

. J4.		D LIST)
	1.	Not difficult (GO TO 59)
	2.	Somewhat difficult (GO TO 59)
	3.	Very Difficult (GO TO 58)
<b>55.</b>	Would	you want someone to do heavy household chores for you?
	1.	Yes (CONTINUE TO 56)
	2.	No .
	3.	If no, please explain
		(GO TO 59)
56.	Have a	fien would you want someone to do heavy household chores for you?
<b>J</b> 0.	(REAL	D LIST)
	1.	Once a week
	2.	Once a month
	3. 4.	Two or three times a month
	5.	Once every two or three months Once every six months
	6.	Don't know
<b>57.</b>	Would	you be willing to pay someone to do heavy household chores?
	1.	Yes
	2.	No (GO TO 59)
58.	How n (NOT)	nuch (if anything) would you be willing to pay someone to do heavy household chores?  E SPECIFIC AMOUNT)
	1.	\$per day
	2.	\$weekiy
	3.	monthly
	4.	Don't know
	ΠΟN 5	
MEA	L PREP	ARATION
59.	Do yo	u eat meals in a group setting one or more times a month?
	1.	Yes
	2.	No
60.	Do yo	u receive any home-delivered meals, such as Meals-On-Wheels, one or more times a month?
	1.	Yes
	2.	No (GO TO 63)
	3.	Don't know
61.		nany meals per week do you eat at a group setting or have delivered?  LIST)
	1.	1-5
•	2.	6 - 10
	3.	11 - 15
	4.	16 or more
		Less than once a week
:	6.	Don't know
62.	How n	nuch do you pay per meal? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
63.		ifficult is it for you to do meal preparation?  UST)
	1.	Not difficult
	2.	Somewhat difficult
	3.	Very difficult
64.	Does	someone help you prepare meals in your home one or more times a month?
	1.	Yes
•	2.	No (GO TO 75)
	3.	Don't know (GO TO 75)

Sec. 650.

3.45

(RE	AD LIST)
	Special Other hausehold market (DO TO CO)
1. 2.	Spouse/Other household member (GO TO 68)
	Adult Child/Other Relative (GO TO 68)
3.	Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 68)
4.	Building Employee (GO TO 68)
5. 6.	Receives free help from an agency
0.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	100 TO . 673
	(GO TO 67)
Whi (NO	ch agency helps you prepare meals? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
How	v did you find out about this agency/organization?
(RE	AD LIST)
1.	Another agency
2.	Brochure/Printed Material
3.	Family
4.	Friend .
5.	Neighbor
6.	Newspaper
7.	WKBK Radio
8.	WKNE Radio
9.	Social Worker
10.	Direct Mail
11.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
How	v often does that person/agency help you prepare meals?
(RE	AD LIST)
1.	Six to seven days a week
2	Four to five days a week
3.	One to three days per week
4.	Two to three times per month
5.	Once a month
6. 7.	Less than once a month Don't know
	you satisfied with the help you receive with meal preparation?
•	
١.	Yes
2.	No
3.	If no, why not? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
is th	nere anything that could improve this service?
(NO	TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
If the	at person/agency is not available, how difficult is it for you to prepare meals?  AD LIST)
•	
1.	Not difficult
2.	Somewhat difficult
3.	Very difficult
	you pay for this service currently?
1.	Yes
2.	No (GO TO 76)
3.	Don't know (GO TO 74)
If ye	s, how much?
(NO	TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
1.	\$per meal
2.	\$per day
3.	\$per week
4.	\$ per month
5.	Don't know

74.	How o	Itificult is it for you to pay for this service?  D LIST)				
	1. 2. 3.	Not difficult (GO TO 78) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 78) Very difficult (GO TO 77)				
75.	Would	you want someone to help with meal preparation?				
	1.	Yes (CONTINUE TO 76)				
	2. 3.	No If no, please explain				
	•					
		(GO TO 78)				
76.	Would	you be willing to pay someone to help with meal preparation?				
	1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 78)				
77.	What, if anything, do you feel you would be willing to pay someone for meal preparation? (NOTE SPECIFIC AMOUNT)					
	1.	\$per meal				
	2. 3.	per day per week				
	4.	\$per month				
	5.	Don't know				
	TON 6 NSPORT	TATION				
78. Do you own a car?						
	1. 2.	Yes · No				
79.	u (or other household member) drive? IOT READ LIST. CIRCLE ANSWER ONLY)					
	1. 2. 3.	Respondent drives Spouse (or other household member) Both drive				
80. Do you use taxis or buses one or more times a month?		u use taxis or buses one or more times a month?				
	1.	Yes				
	2.	No.				
	3.	Don't know				
81.	81. Does someone help you with transportation one or more times a month?					
	1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 93)				
	3.	Don't know				
82.	Who to	The usually helps you with transportation? READ LIST)				
	1.	Spouse/Other household member (GO TO 85)				
	2. 3.	Adult child/Other relative (GO TO 85) Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 85)				
	4.	Building Employee (GO TO 85) Receives free help from an agency				
	5. 6.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)				
•		(GO TO 84)				
83.	Which (NOTE	agency/organization helps you with transportation? EIN SPACE PROVIDED)				

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

•	84. ·	How	did you find out about this service?			
		(REA	ID LIST)			
		1.	Another agency			
		2.	Brochure/Printed Material			
		3.	Family			
		4.	Friends			
Ç		5.	Neighbor			
•		6.	Newspaper			
•		7. 8.	WKNEK Radio WKNKE Radio			
			Social Worker			
•		10.	Direct Mell			
•		11.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
	85.	How	often do you use this service ?			
		(REA	o usn	•		
		1.	Six to seven days a week			
		2.	Four to five days a week			
		3.	One to three days a week			
		4.	Two or three times a month			
		5.	Once a month			
		<u>6</u> .	Less than once a month			
		7.	Don't know			
1	86.	Does doors	this person or agency help you with climbing stairs, carrying t, etc.	groceries and p	ackages, openi	ng car
		1.	Yes			
		2.	No			
		3.	Sometimes			
1	87.	Are y	ou satisfied with the help you receive with transportation?			
			Yes ·			
		1. 2.	No			
		2. 3.	If no, why not? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	*		
		•				
	88.	is the	re anything that could improve this service?			
		TON)	E IN ŚPAČE PROVIDED)			
1	89.	if that	t person/agency is not available, how difficult is it to find tran	sportation?		
		1.	Not difficult			
		2.	Somewhat difficult			
		3.	Very difficult			
,	90.	Do yo	ou pay for this service currently?			
		1.	Yes			
		2.	No (GO TO 96)			
,	91.	If yes	, how much?			
		TON)	E IN SPACE PROVIDED)			
		1.	\$ per trip			
		2.	\$per trip			
		3.	\$per day			
		4.	\$ per month			
		5.	Don't know			
i. 1	92.	How (REA	difficult is it for you to pay for this service? D LIST)			
1		•	Not difficult (CO TO 00)	•		•
		1. 2.	Not difficult (GO TO 98) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 98)			
		٤.	Sourie Music Citicolic (Cito 10 38)			

<b>3</b> 0.	1100	o ton ware someone in math broade marshorianous or tons
	1.	Yes (CONTINUE TO 94)
	2. 3.	No If No, please explain
	••	
		(GO TO 98)
94.	How	often would you want someone to transport you?
	(REA	ND LIST)
	1.	Six to seven days a week
	2.	Four to five days
	3. 4.	One to three days a week Two or three times a month
	5.	Once a month
	6. 7.	Less than once a month Don't know
	• •	
95.		id you be interested in transportation only, or also in staying with you and helping at your nation?
		ND LIST)
	1.	Transportation only
	2.	Stay and helping
	3.	Varies
96.	Woul	ld you be willing to pay someone for transportation?
	1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 98)
97.	18/5-04	
<b>9</b> 7.		t, if anything, do you feel you would be willing to pay for
	(NOT	FE SPECIFIC AMOUNTS)
	1.	\$per trip
	2	\$ per day
	3. 4.	\$per week \$per month
	5.	Don't know
	TON 7	
PERS	SONAL	CARE
98.	How	difficult is it for you to manage personal care tasks like bathing, dressing and hair care?
	(REA	AD LIST)
	1.	Not difficult .
	2. 3.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult
	٥.	very difficult
99.	Does	someone help you with personal care tasks one or more times a month?
	1.	Yes
	2.	No (GO TO 110)
100.	Who	usually/most frequently helps you with personal care tasks?
		ND LIST)
	1.	Spouse/Other household member (GO TO 103)
	2.	Adult child/Other relative (GO TO 103)
	3. 4.	Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 103)  Building Employee (GO TO 103)
	5.	Receives free help from an agency
	6.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
		(GO TO 102)
101.	Whic	h agency or organization helps you with personal care tasks?
	(NOT	TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	-	

1.	Another agency			1			
2.	Brochure/Printed Material						
3.	Family						
4.	Friends						
5.	Neighbor						
6.	Newspaper						
7.	WKBK Radio						
8.	WKNE Radio						
9.	Social Worker						
10.	Direct Mail						
11.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)						
How (REA	often do you use this service? ND LIST)			•	,		
•	· ·						
1.	Six to seven days a week						
2.	Four or five days a week						
3.	One to two days a week						
4. 5.	One or two times a month Once a month						
5. 6.							
7.	Less than once a month Don't know						
7.	Don't know						
Are y	ou satisfied with the help you receive?						
1.	Yes						
2.	No						
3.	if No, why not? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)						
•	TE IN ŠPAČE PROVIDED)						
If that	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)	to mana	ge you	r person	nal ca	re?	
If that (REA	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult	to mana	ge you	r person	nai ca	re?	
If that	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)	to mana	ge you	r person	nal ca	re?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ND LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult	to mana	ge you	r person	nal ce	ve?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?	to mana	ge you	r person	nal ca	re?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes	to mana	ge you	r person	nal ca	re?	
If that (REA	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?	to mana	ge you	er person	nal ca	re?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do yo 1. 2.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)	to mana	ge you	r person	nai ca	are?	
If that (REA  1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)	to mana	ge you	r person	nai ca	are?	
If that (REA  1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)	to mana	ge you	r person	canal ca	re?	
If that (REA)  1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  t, how much? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	to mana	ge you	r person	nal ce	are?	
If that (REA  1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  h, how much? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$	to mana	ge you	er person	nal ca	ure?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  t, how much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$	to mana	ge you	er person	aal ca	ure?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. (NOT 1. 2. 3.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  how much? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week	to mana	ge you	er person	aal ca	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  t, how much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$	to mana	ge you	er person	nai ce	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. (NOT 1. 2. 3.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  how much? TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week	to mana	ge you	er person	nai ce	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  t, how much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know	to mana	ge you	r person	nai ca	are?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How o	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  t, how much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service?	to mana	ge you	er person	nal ce	are?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How o	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  t, how much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know	to mana	ge you	er person	aal ce	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  I, how much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service? ID LIST)	to mana	ge you	r person	aal ce	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service?  ID LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114)	to mana	ge you	r person	aal ce	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1. 2.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service?  D LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 114)	to mana	ge you	r person	aal ce	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service?  ID LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114)	to mana	ge you	r person	nai ca	are?	
1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1. 2. 3.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  TE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service?  D LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 114)		ge you	r person	aal ce	are?	
If that (REA  1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1. 2. 3. Would the second se	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  I IN SPACE PROVIDED)   The image of this service is per visit per day per week per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service? ID LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 113)  di you want someone to help you with personal care tasks?		ge you	r person	aal ce		
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1. 2. 3. Would 1.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service? ID LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 113)  d you want someone to help you with personal care tasks?  Yes (CONTINUE TO 111)		ge you	r person	aal ce	are?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1. 2. 3. Would 1. 2.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you ID LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service?  ID LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 114) Very difficult (GO TO 113)  d you want someone to help you with personal care tasks?  Yes (CONTINUE TO 111)			r person	aal ce	are?	
If that (REA 1. 2. 3. Do you 1. 2. If yes (NOT 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. How (REA 1. 2. 3. Would 1.	t person/agency is NOT available, how difficult is it for you LIST)  Not difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult ou pay for this service currently?  Yes No (GO TO 112)  thow much?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)  \$ per visit \$ per day \$ per week \$ per month Don't know  difficult is it for you to pay for this service? ID LIST)  Not difficult (GO TO 114) Somewhat difficult (GO TO 113)  d you want someone to help you with personal care tasks?  Yes (CONTINUE TO 111)			r person	aal ce	are?	

7.455**.75**4**00** 

•	444	·	often would you want someone to help with personal care tasks?
	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
		(NEA	D LIST)
		1.	Six to seven days a week
		2.	Four to five days a week
		3.	One to three days a week
•		4.	Two to three times a month
		5.	Once a month
		6.	Less than once a month
		7.	Don't know
	112.	Woul	d you be willing to pay someone to help with personal care tasks?
	• • •		
		1.	Yes
		2.	No (GO TO 114)
		-	10 (20 10 114)
	113.	What	, if anything, do you feel you would be willing to pay someone for help with personal care tasks?
	110.	MOT	E SPECIFIC AMOUNTS)
		1110	E OF EON TO AMOUNT SY
		1.	C par vielt
		2.	per visit
		3.	per day
		3. 4.	\$per week \$per month
		5.	Don't know
		Э.	DOI ( NIOW
	0507	70110	
		10N 8	EMERGENCY
	PERS	ONAL	EMENGENCY
	444	14.00-	would be because with a NOM NETHORN AND STOP and agree the board base based
	114.		usually helps you with a NON-MEDICAL, NON-FIRE emergency, like lost keys, water leak, breach
			curity etc.?
		(HEA	LD LİST)
			Change 10 the should be a sub-s
		1.	Spouse/Other household member
		2.	Adult child/Other relative
		3.	Friend/Neighbor
		4.	Employee/Keene Housing Authority
		5.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	115.		t person/agency is not available, how difficult is it for you to get emergency help?
		(REA	D LIST)
		1.	
			Not difficult
		2.	Somewhat difficult
			***************************************
		2.	Somewhat difficult
	116.	2. 3. Who	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?
	116.	2. 3. Who	Somewhat difficult Very difficult
	116.	2. 3. Who	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?
	116.	2. 3. Who	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? AD LIST)
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? D LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? D LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? D LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital
	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? AD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
•	116.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? AD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
		2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  LD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were airight, would this
		2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? AD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
•		2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  LD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were airight, would this
•		2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  AD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were airight, would this you feel more secure?  Yes
		2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  AD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were airight, would this you feel more secure?
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)
		2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were airight, would this you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you?
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2. How (REA	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? AD LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you? AD LIST)
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2. How (REA 1.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were airight, would this by you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you? ID LIST)  Six to seven times a week
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2. How (REA 1. 2.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult  do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?  ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  The was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this by you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you? ID LIST)  Six to seven times a week Four or five times a week
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2. How (REA 1. 2. 3.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this by you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you? ID LIST)  Six to seven times a week Four or five times a week One to three times a week
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2. How (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this by you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you? ID LIST)  Six to seven times a week Four or five times a week One to three times a week Two to three times a month
	117.	2. 3. Who (REA 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. If the make 1. 2. How (REA 1. 2. 3.	Somewhat difficult Very difficult do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency? ID LIST)  Spouse/Other household member Adult child/Other relative Friend/Neighbor Employee/Keene Housing Authority Doctor/Physician Hospital Ambulance Service Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)  re was someone who could contact you, on regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this by you feel more secure?  Yes No (GO TO 119)  often would you want this person/agency to call you? ID LIST)  Six to seven times a week Four or five times a week One to three times a week

the self-through the transfer of the course of self-constant and an experience of the course of the

•	119.	Of the (REA	o following Items, which (if any) do you feel you need help with?  D LIST)
		1.	Reading letters/mail
		2.	Writing letters
		3.	Managing finances and paying bills
		4.	Insurance forms
		5.	Written material/notices from Keene Housing Authority
		6.	Taking Medications
		7.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
		ION 9 AL/REC	CREATIONAL
	120.	Do yo	u participate in social or recreational activities in your building/complex?
		1.	Yes (CONTINUE ON TO 121)
		2.	No
		3.	If No, why not (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
			(GO TO 125)
	404	•••	
	121.		often do you participate in social or recreational activities in your building/complex?  D LIST)
		1.	One or more times a week
		2.	Two or three times a month
		3.	Once a month
·		4.	Once every two or three months
		5.	Seasonally
		6.	Don't know
	122.		types of activities do you participate in? D LIST)
		1.	Exercise group
		2.	Food related gatherings like coffees/teas
		3.	Fund Raising activities like yard/rummage/bake sales
			Information/Discussion recycles are yardyrummage/bake sales
		4.	Information/Discussion groups
		5.	Organized group activities like Bingo/Handicrafts
		6.	Political gatherings
		7.	Resident Council
		8.	Sing-a-longs & Musical Entertainment
		9.	Special Events like First Night/Penny Social
		10.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	123.		sually makes arrangements for these activities?  D LIST)
		1.	Resident (including yourself)
		2.	Resident organization
		3.	Building Employee
		4.	Keene Housing Authority
		5.	Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	124.	How s (REAL	atisfied are you with the social and recreational opportunities provided in your building /complex? D LIST)
		1.	Dissatisfied
		ż.	Somewhat dissatisfied
٠,		3.	Satisfied
: '		4.	Very satisfied
-		<b>5</b> .	If dissatisfied, why (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)

÷

... MK.

	comp (REA	lex? D LIST)
	1.	Not difficult
	2.	Somewhat difficult Difficult
	3. 4.	Very difficult
	5.	If difficult, please explain (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
<b>26.</b>	What (NOT	OTHER types of activities would YOU participate in if they were available in your complex?  E IN SPACE PROVIDED)
7.		OTHER types of activities do you think people in your building/complex would participate in? E IN SPACE PROVIDED)
	ION 10	AGEMENT
EAI e ha		and about a number of services that could help people manage by themselves.
28.	If you would	were having a problem managing by yourself and you didn't know where to go for help, who you ask? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
9.	When	you have difficulty managing by yourself, does anyone assist you in finding help?
	1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 133)
0.	Who (REA	usually assists you in finding help?  D LIST)
	1.	Spouse/Other household member (GO TO 132)
	2. 3.	Adult child/Other relative (GO TO 132)
	3. 4.	Friend/Neighbor (GO TO 132) Building Employee (GO TO 132)
	5.	Social Worker (GO TO 132)
	в. 7.	Agency Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
		(GO TO 132)
31.	Which (NOT	n agency assists you in finding help? E IN SPACE PROVIDED)
32.	In the	past year, how many times did that person/agency assist you in finding help?  D LIST)
	1.	On regular/continuing basis throughout the year
	2.	Eight to eleven times
	3. 4.	Five to seven times One to four times
	<b>5</b> .	Less than one time
	6.	Don't know
33.		difficult is it for you to find help on your own?  D LIST)
	1.	Not difficult
	2. 3.	Somewhat difficult Difficult
	J.	Very difficult
	4.	Van dirian

		14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	7X3
494	Manak		
134:	(REAL	n a service were offered, how likely do you think you would be to use it? O LIST)	
	1.	Very likely	
	2.	Somewhat likely	
	3.	Somewhat unlikely	
	4. 5.	Very unlikely Don't know	
(REAL		VING QUESTIONS ARE FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY, to he	to us have a profile of the
reside	nts who	live in your building.	p oo nevo a promo or are
135.		reek, how many times did you participate in activities in your building/com D LIST)	nplex?
	1.	Did not participate at all	
	2.	One or two times	•
	3.	Three or four times	
	4. 5.	Five or six times Seven or more times	•
	6.	Don't know	
136.		reek, how many times did you leave the building/complex to attend to the for example shopping, errands, the doctor, the hairdresser etc.  D LIST)	business of daily living,
	•		
	1.	Did not go out at all	
	2. 3.	One or two times Three or four times	
	3. 4.	Five or six times	
	5.	Seven or more times	
137.	to visit	reek, how many times did you leave the building/complex to go somewho family or friends, the movies, etc. D LIST)	ere for pleasure, such as
	1.	Did not so suit at all	
	2.	Did not go out at all One or two times	
	3.	Three or four times	
	4.	Five or six times	
	<b>5.</b>	Seven or more times	
	ION 11 LY/FRIE	ENDS	
138.	RESP	nany children do you have who are within (CIRCLE ANSWER AND ENT ONDENT IN SPACE PROVIDED) D LIST)	ER NUMBER GIVEN BY
	1.	Within 15 minutes travel time	
	ż.	Between 15 minutes and one hour travel time	
	3.	Between I hour and 4 hours travel time	
	4.	More than 4 hours travel time	
	5. 6.	Does not have any living children (GO TO 142) Don't know	
139.	Do you	u keep in touch with your children by visiting, by writing, or by telephone	?
	1. 2.	Yes No (GO TO 142)	
140.	About month		ur children in the past
	1.	None at all	
	1. 2.	One or two times	
	3.	Three or four times	
	4.	five or six times	
	5.	Seven or more times	
	6.	Don't know	

		(00)	NOT READ ANSWERS)	
		1. 2. 3.	More often About the same as now Less often	
		4.	Don't know	
	142.	RESF	many close triends or relatives (other than your children) do you he PONDENT ANSWER AND NOTE NUMBER IN SPACE PROVIDE ID LIST)	eve who are within (CIRCLE D)
		1. 2. 3.	Within 15 minutes travel time  Between 15 minutes and I hour travel time  Between I hour and 4 hours travel time	
		4. 5. 6.	More than 4 hours travel time  Does not have any close friends or relatives (GO TO 147)  Don't know (GO TO 147)	•
	143.		bu keep in touch with them by visiting, by writing, or by telephone?	
		1. 2.	Visiting Writing	
		3. 4.	Telephone Do not keep in touch (GO TO 147)	
	144,	How (besk (REA	many times did you talk on the phone, exchange letters or visit with des your children) in the past month? D)	n your close friends or relatives
		1. 2. 3.	One or two times Three or four times Five or six times	
		4. 5.	Seven or more times	
	145.		ny of those close friends or relatives live in this building/complex?	
		1.	Yes No	
	146.		d you like to see or talk to those close friends or relatives more ofto NOT READ LIST)	en?
		1. 2.	More often About the same as now	•
		3. 4.	Less often Don't know	
	147.	and v	wanted help because of health, physical, or other problem, would villing to care for you? NOT READ LIST)	any relative or friend be able
		1. 2. 3.	Yes No Would not ask them	
		<b>4</b> .	Don't know	•
	MEDI		<b>1</b>	
	(REA		estions are about MEDICAL CARE	
	148.	in the	past year, have you had to stay overnight in a hospital?	
		1. 2.	Yes No	
i.		3.	Don't know	

Would you like to see or talk to your children more often?

PA STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

175.	(DO )	OUT READ)	•
	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	
	3.	Don't know	
150.	Do yo	u have a regular medical doctor who provides you with most of your routine hea	ith care?
	1.	Yes	
	2.	No.	•
151.	in the	past year, have you seen a doctor for a check-up or medical problem?	
	1.	Yes	
	2.	No.	
	3.	Don't know	
15 44 4	RRIED		
152.		our spouse seen a doctor in the past year?	
	1.	Yes	
	2.	No.	
	3.	Don't know	
153.	in the	past year have you (or your spouse) put off seeking medical care for any reason	1?
	1.	Yes	
	2.	No (GO TO 155)	
154.	What (DO N	are the major reasons you (or your spouse) put off medical care? (CIRCLE ALL IOT READ)	THAT APPLY)
	1.	Financial reasons	
	2.	Lack of services to help them when they get home	
	3.	Don't know where to go for medical care	
	4.	Other (PLEASE SPECIFY IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
155.	Comp.	ared to other people your age, how would you rate your health?  D LIST)	
	1.	Excellent	
	2.	Good	
	3.	Fair	
	4.	Poor Don't know	
	5.	Don't know	
	RRIED		
156.		ared to other persons your age, how would you rate your spouses health?  DLIST)	
	INEX	o usi,	
	1.	Excellent	
	2.	Good	
	3. 4.	Fair Poor	
	<b>5</b> .	Don't know	
157.	Do you	u attend health screenings offered at your building/complex?	
	1.	Yes	
	2.	No	•
	3.	If no, why not? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
158.	Which	of these health screenings have you attended in the past year:  O LIST)	
	1.	Blood Pressure	
	2.	Cholesterol	
	3.	Diabetes	
	4.	Eyesight	
	5. 6.	Flu Shot Other (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)	
	٠.		

1. Yes
2. No
Please note the number of medications or prescription drugs you currently take:
•
1. More than 1 2. 2-3
3. 4-5
TON 13
TSTICAL .
Are you currently: (READ LIST)
(NEAD LIGH)
1. Disabled (GO TO 164)
2. Employed full-time 3. Employed part-time
4. Homemaker (GO TO 164)
5. Retired (GO TO 164) 6. Student (GO TO 164)
7. Unemployed and looking for work
What is your occupation or job title? (NOTE IN THE SPACE PROVIDED)
Do you work in this building/complex, or do you have an outside job?
(READ LIST)
1. Works in this building/complex
2. Works outside job 3. Both
S. Bour .
ARRIED
ls your spouse currently: (READ LIST)
•
1. Disabled (GO TO 167)
2. Employed full-time 3. Employed part-time
4. Homemaker (GO TO 167)
5. Retired (GO TO 167)
6. Student (GO TO 167) 7. Unemployed and looking for work (GO TO 167)
What is your spouses occupation or job title? (NOTE IN SPACE PROVIDED)
Does he/she work in this building/complex, or does he/she have an outside job? (READ LIST)
1. Works in building/complex
2. Works outside job
3. Both
How many years have you lived in this building/complex? (READ LIST)
1. Less than 1 year
2. 1 to 5 years
3. 6 to 10 years
4. 11 to 15 years
4. 11 to 15 years 5. 16 years or more
4. 11 to 15 years 5. 16 years or more 6. Don't know
4. 11 to 15 years 5. 16 years or more

- 168. First, light household chores, like cooking, laundry, washing dishes, dusting, etc. Would you say YOU are: (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help 1.
  - 2. Able to do this, but need some help
  - Abie to do this, but need a lot of help 3.
  - Not able to do this at all

#### IF MARRIED

- Would you say your spouse is: (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help
  - 2.
  - Able to do this, but needs some help Able to do this, but needs a lot of help Not able to do this at all 3.
  - 4.
- Next, heavy household chores like washing windows, scrubbing floors, cleaning the oven, moving furniture or air conditioner. Would you say YOU are: 170. (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help 1.
  - Able to do this, but you need some help 2.
  - Able to do this, but you need a lot of help 3.
  - Not able to do this at all

#### IF MARRIED

- Would you say your SPOUSE is: (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help
    - 2.
    - Able to do this, but needs some help Able to do this, but needs a lot of help 3.
    - Not able to do this at all
- How about personal tasks like bathing, dressing, eating and moving around the house/apartment? Would you say YOU are: (READ LIST)

ij

3.7

- Able to do this without any help 1.
- 2. Able to do this, but need some help
- 3. Able to do this, but need a lot of help
- Not able to do this at all 4.

#### IF MARRIED

- Would you say your SPOUSE is: (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help
  - Able to do this, but needs some help 2.
  - Able to do this, but needs a lot of help 3.
  - Not able to do this at all
- 174. How about taking care of medications? Would you say YOU are: (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help 1.
  - 2. Able to do this, but need some help
  - Able to do this, but need a lot of help 3.
  - 4. Not able to do this at all

#### IF MARRIED

- Would you say your SPOUSE is: (READ LIST)
  - Able to do this without any help

  - Able to do this, but needs some help Able to do this, but needs a lot of help 3.
  - Not able to do this at all

#### SECTION 15 MISCELLANEOUS

176. own h	Are t	here any barriers in you old chores and persona	r apartment wi I care?	nich make it more difficult for	you (your spouse) to do your
	1. 2. 3.	Yes No (GO TO 178) Don't know (GO TO	178)		
177.		nich rooms? ND LIST)			
,	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Bathroom Bedroom Common areas Hallways Kitchen	(DESCRIBE) (DESCRIBE)		
178.	(RE/	ur (combined) income : ND LIST) IUAL INCOME		THLY INCOME	
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Under \$5,000. \$5,001. to 7,500. \$7,501. to 10,000. \$10,001. to 12,000. \$12,001. to 15,000. \$15,001. to 20,000. Over 20,001.		under \$417. \$418. to 625. \$626. to 833 \$834. to 1,042. \$1,043. to 1,250. \$1,251. to 1,667. \$1,668. and over	
183.	is the	ere anything else you w TE IN SPACE PROVIDI	ould like to say	regarding services currently	y available?
184.	is the	ere anything else you w TE IN SPACE PROVIDI	ould like to say	regarding the quality of life	In your buildiong/complex?
1 <b>85.</b>	ls the	ere anything you would TE IN SPACE PROVIDI	like to say abo ED)	ut the way the property is m	anaged?
Òn be	Inator,	the Keene Housing Au	thority, I would share results o	like to thank you for your tir f the survey with participants	ne and cooperation. Service sonce the study has been

and have been the house the billing of the segment of the second has been been been been as the second of the top

## NEWMARKET HOUSING AUTHORITY SUPPORT SERVICES SURVEY

THIS SURVEY IS VOLUNTARY. ALL INFORMATION YOU GIVE WILL REMAIN CONFIDENTIAL TO F IOTECT YOUR PRIVACY.

Are	you (circle one)
lf ma	arried, where is your spouse living ? (circle one)
a. b. c. d. e.	Great Hill Terrace/Section 8 Housing Nursing Home In a hospital or other medical facility With adult child or other relative Other
Pleas	se list names of adults in household (including yourself)
,	se list names of adults in household (including yourself)  Relationship
Pleas Nam	
,	e Relationship

eavy household cho eal Preparation edications (taking/ac ersonal Care (bathin hopping/errands ansportation her currently receive hel YES NO hich of these service	dministering)  g, dressing)  p with any of the	hese services?			DV FDE
edications (taking/adersonal Care (bathin appring/errands ansportation ther	g, dressing) p with any of the		(circle one)		3V 87E
ersonal Care (bathin appring/errands ansportation ther	g, dressing) p with any of the		(circle one)		SW STE
ansportation  her currently receive hel  YES  NO	p with any of t		(circle one)		
ansportation her currently receive hel YES NO			(circle one)		SW FDE
turrently receive hel YES NO			(circle one)		
currently receive hel YES NO			(circle one)		
YES NO			(circle one)		
ch of these services	s (if any) do yo	ou think you wo	ould like to rece	eive?	
·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .		
<del></del>					
at meals at the mea	al site one or m	nore times a mo	onth? (circle on	e)	
Yes			•		
eceive home deliver	ed meals, (Mea	ils on Wheels) o	one or more tim	nes a month?	(circle o
Yes No	~				
	at meals at the mea Yes No eceive home deliver Yes	at meals at the meal site one or m Yes No eceive home delivered meals, (Mea	at meals at the meal site one or more times a mo Yes No eceive home delivered meals, (Meals on Wheels)	at meals at the meal site one or more times a month? (circle on Yes No eceive home delivered meals, (Meals on Wheels) one or more times.	No eceive home delivered meals, (Meals on Wheels) one or more times a month?

ŝ.

7.

3.

		Yes No			
10. w ul	If you	were having a problem managing by yourself and you ask?	ı didn't kno	ow where to go	o for help, who
			40		
11.		ervice could be provided that would assist people in find u think you would be to use it? (circle one)	ling help m	nanaging by the	emselves, how
	a.	Very likely			
	b.	Somewhat likely Somewhat unlikely			
	c. d.	Very unlikely			
	е.	Don't know			
1 apply		type of activities do you think people in your complex	would be	interested in?	(circle all that
	a.	Exercise group			
	b.	Food related gathering like coffees/teas/barbecues			
	c.	Fund raising activities like yard/bake sales			
	d.	Information/Discussion Groups			
	e.	Organized group activities like Bingo/Handicrafts			
	f.	Musical Entertainment			
	g.	Special Events			
	h	Other			
1:	If the	se activities were offered, how likely would you be to p	participate?	? (circle one)	
	Very Likely Not L				
ş					
4.	Do yo	u own a car? (circle one)			
		YES NO			
		D_ 57			

If no, would you be interested in receiving this service? (circle one)

9

	a.	Adult Child	
	b.	Other Relative	
	C.	Friend/Neighbor	
	d.	Agency (please list agency)	
		· .	
	e.	Other	
16.	Who	usually helps you with a NON-MEDICAL, NO	N-FIRE emergency? (circle all that apply)
	a.	Adult Child	
	b.	Other Relative	
l	c.	Friend/Neighbor	
!	d.	Employee/Newmarket Housing Authority	
	e.	Other	
17.	Who	do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?	
	a.	Adult Child	
:	b.	Other Relative	•
	c.	Friend/Neighbor	
	d. ,	Employee/Newmarket Housing Authority	
	e.	Doctor	•
	f.	Hospital	
	g.	Ambulance Service	
	f.	Other	

1 i. this m		e was someone who could contact you on a regular basis, to see if you were alright, would be feel more secure? (circle one)
		YES NO
	If yes,	how often would you like this person/agency to call you?
1J.	Of the	following items, (if any) which do you feel you need help with? (circle all that apply)
	a.	Reading letters/mail
	b.	Writing letters
	c.	Managing finances and paying bills
	d.	Insurance forms
	e.	Written materials from Newmarket Housing Authority
	f.	Other
2 . (circle	Do yo	u have a regular medical doctor who provides you with most of your routine health care
		YES NO
2 . reaso		past year have you or any other household member put of seeking medical care for an
		YES NO
2 .	If yes,	what was the major reason
	a. b. c.	Financial reasons Don't know where to go for medical care Other
25. one)	If Heal	th Screenings were available at Great Hill Terrace, how likely would you be to attend? (circl
	a. b. c. d.	Very Likely Likely Somewhat Likely Not Likely
	-	R_50 = 2 =

24.	VVIII	ch of these Health Screenings would you i	ike to see made available? (circle all triat apply)
	a.	Blood Pressure	·•
	b.	Cholesterol	
	C.	Diabetes	
	d.	Eyesight	
	e.	Dental	
	f.	Other (specify)	
25.	Hov	v many children do you have who are withi	n:
	a.	Within 15 minutes travel time	
	b.	Between 15 minutes and 1 hour	
	C.	Between 1 hour and 4 hours	•
	d.	More than 4 hours travel time	
	e.	Other	
	Llas		
26.	HOV	v many close friends or relatives (other than	1 children) do you nave who are within:
	a.	Within 15 minutes travel time	
	b.	Between 15 minutes and 1 hour	
	C.	Between 1 hour and 4 hours	•
	d.	More than 4 hours travel time	
	e.	Other	
27. rienc		ou needed help because of health, physica able to and willing to care for you? (circle o	I, or other problems, would any relative or child ne)
	a.	Yes	
	b.	No	
	c.	Would not ask them	
	d.	Don't know	
8. wn I		there any barriers in your apartment which chold chores and personal care? (circle one	make it difficult for you or your spouse to do you
		Yes No	
9.	If ye	s please describe below	
			•

<b>3</b> 0.	Additional Comments:			
_				
			-	
<b></b>			•	
			-	

( a behalf of the Newmarket Housing Authority and Lamprey Health Care, we would like to thank you in advance for your time and cooperation in filling out this survey. If you have any questions regarding this survey please contact Service Coordinator, Debbie Pelletier at 659-2424, Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

# APPENDIX C RESIDENT MARKET/NEEDS ASSESSMENT SURVEY RESULTS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Claremont Housing Authority	C-1
Dover Housing Authority	<b>C</b> -11
Keene Housing Authhhority	C-25
Newmarket Housing Authority	C-39

#### SUMMARY OF NEEDS ASSESSMENT SURVEY

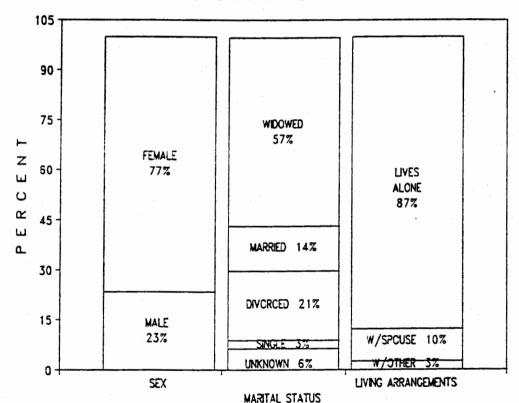
#### The Respondents

Interviews were completed for residents in 81 of the 100 units at the Marion Phillips Apartments. Of the balance, two units were vacant, one unit was an office, and residents in 2 units were out of town. Residents in the remaining 13 units were unable to be surveyed, the majority were never at home when attempts to survey were made.

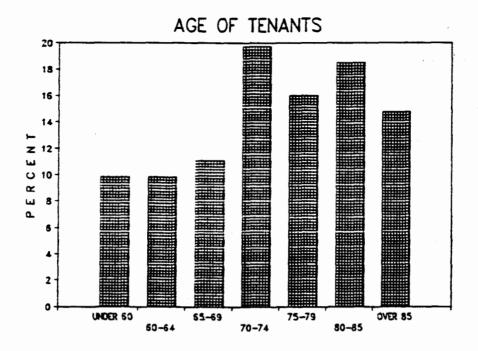
All of the respondents were caucasian.

Seventy-seven percent of the respondents were female, 57 percent were widowed, and 88 percent were living alone. The graphs below show the breakdown for sex, marital status, and living arrangements.

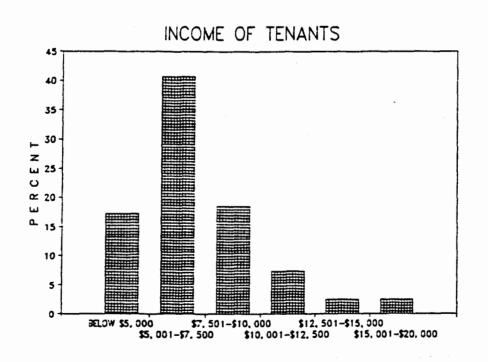
#### **DEMOGRAPHICS**



Forty-nine percent of residents were 75 years of age or older. The majority of residents (20%) were between the ages of 70 and 74 years old. Fifteen percent of the residents were 85 years old or older.



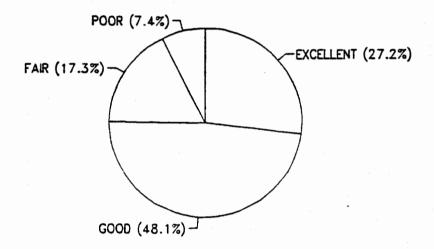
As was expected, the incomes of the residents were very low. Fifty-eight percent of the residents had annual incomes below \$7,500 per year including 17 percent with annual incomes below \$5,000. Fourteen percent of the residents had incomes greater than \$10,000 per year.



The majority of the residents (51%) had lived at the Marion Phillips Apartments more than six years including 17 percent who lived there sixteen years or more. Of all the residents at the Marion Phillips Apartments, 33 percent were 75 years old or older and had lived in the complex for six or more years. This is indicative of the "aging in place" phenomenon.

Forty-eight percent of residents reported being in good health and an additional 27 percent reported being in excellent health. Seven percent reported being in poor health. When asked whether they had stayed overnight in the hospital in the last year, 24 percent responded positively. Fifty-seven percent of residents reported needing assistance with one of more tasks of daily living.

### SELF-PERCEPTION OF HEALTH



'Nineteen percent of the residents said they had to put off medical care during the last year; 15 percent for financial reasons and 4 percent did not feel the need to go to their physician.

#### Their Families and Friends

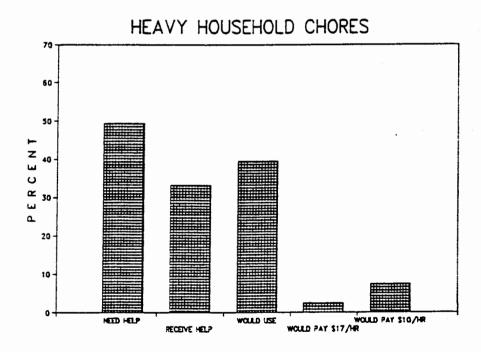
Eleven percent of the respondents reported having no living children. Of those residents who have living children, 42 percent have no children within 15 minutes travel time from their complex, 28 percent have no children within one hour travel time, and 16 percent have no children within 4 hours travel time.

Although the majority of residents reported having close friends or relatives other than their children, 5 percent said they did not have anyone else. Another 14 percent of the residents as a whole said they had only one other person. Only one percent of the residents reported they had no one: children, other relatives, or close friends.

When asked whether they had anyone who would be able or willing to help them should they need help, 26 percent said that their family would be likely to help them financially and 54 percent said that someone would probably be able to help take care of them in other ways. Most residents qualified this by saying that caretaking would be limited because their children worked and friends and other relatives were often elderly themselves. Sixteen percent of the residents would not ask their families for financial help and 5 percent also responded that they would not ask for other types of help.

#### Heavy Household Chores

Residents needed the most help when it came to managing their heavy household chores. Forty-nine percent reported needing at least some help and 20 percent of residents were not able to do heavy household chores at all.



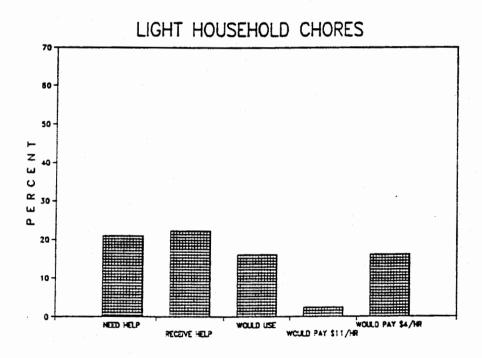
Thirty-three percent of the residents reported receiving help with heavy household chores. One percent of the residents said they pay someone to help them on an hourly basis. Seventeen percent

reported reliance on their friends and/or family for help. Another one percent of the residents receive help from a building employee. Connecticut Valley Home Care helps the remaining 14 percent either for a subsidized rate or for free.

When asked whether they would use a service to help with these chores, 40 percent responded positively. However, when asked if they would be willing to pay the high-market rate of \$17.00 per hour for this help only 2 percent of the residents responded positively. Seven percent of the residents responded that they would be willing to pay the low-market fee of \$10.00 per hour to have help with their heavy household chores.

#### Light Household Chores

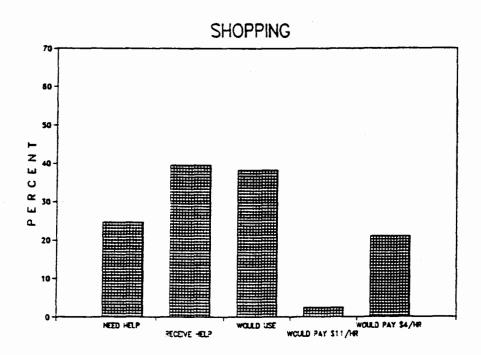
Twenty-one percent of residents responded that it was difficult for them to do light household chores and 3 percent said they could not do their light chores at all. Twenty-two percent of the residents receive help with this task: seven percent from their families or friends, one percent from a building employee, and 14 percent from Connecticut Valley Home Care.



When asked if they would use a service that helped with light household chores 16 percent responded positively. Only 2 percent of the residents said they would be somewhat willing to pay the high market rate of \$11.00 per hour for this help although all 16 percent said they would be willing to pay the low market rate of \$4.00 per hour.

#### Shopping

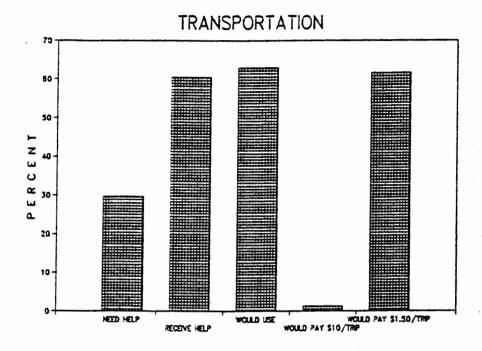
Twenty-five percent of the residents reported that shopping was difficult for them and 40 percent reported they presently receive help with their shopping. Of the residents at the Marion Phillips Apartments who receive assistance with their shopping, 32 percent receive assistance from family and friends, 6 percent receive assistance from an agency, and 2 percent from a building employee.



Thirty-eight percent of the residents responded positively to using a shopping service if it were available, stressing that it would need to be flexible enough to meet their different needs. Two percent of the residents were willing to pay the high-market rate of \$11.00 an hour for help with shopping and an additional 21 percent of the residents would be willing to pay the subsidized market rate of \$4.00 per hour for help.

#### Transportation

Thirty-five percent of the residents said they had cars and 25 percent said they use a bus or taxi one or more times a month. Thirty percent of the residents as a whole reported difficulty with getting needed transportation and 60 percent presently receive help with transportation: 55 percent from relatives, friends and/or neighbors and 5 percent from Connecticut Valley Home Care.



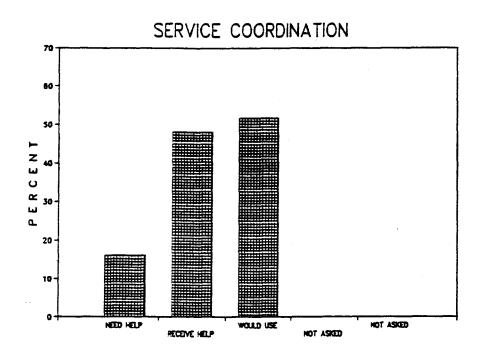
Sixty-three percent of the respondents said that they would be likely to use a transportation service if it were available including 39 percent of those residents who have cars. One percent of the residents said they would be willing to pay the high-market rate of \$10.00 a trip and the remaining 62 percent said they would be willing to pay the subsidized market rate of \$1.50 a trip for transportation.

#### Service Coordination

Sixteen percent of the residents as a whole reported having difficulty finding help when they needed it. When asked who they would seek out to help them find help, 47 percent of the residents said they would ask their family or friends where to turn for assistance. Another 30 percent reported they would ask a building employee, either manager or other, to assist them. Twelve percent did not know who they would ask to help them find help.

Forty-eight percent of the residents said someone assists them in finding help now. The majority of the residents (35%) ask their families and/or friends where to find help, 7 percent rely on building employees, and 6 percent use an agency to help them find help when they need it.

Interestingly, 51 percent of residents responded positively when asked if they would use a service which would help them find help when they needed it. This clearly demonstrates the desire of residents to enhance their current living situation and maintain their future independence through the use of a knowledgeable resource person.



Residents were not asked about paying either the high market rate of \$30.00 per hour or the lower rate of \$10.00 per hour for service coordination due to poor response to these questions on previous surveys.

#### Other Services

Some residents were interested in help with several other services and although the numbers of residents were relatively small consideration should be given to coordinating these services on an individual basis.

Ten percent of the residents reported that it would be difficult for them to get help in an emergency and 48 percent felt that they would use a Personal Emergency Response System (such as "Lifeline") if it were available, although the majority do not need one at present. Two percent of the residents at the Marion Phillips Apartments presently uses a Personal Emergency Response System.

Five percent of the residents responded that they had difficulty with personal care and six percent are currently receiving help with this activity. Eleven percent responded positively to using a service to assist with this task.

Forty-eight percent of the residents eat their meals at a congregate meal site and 19 percent receive home-delivered meals. None of the residents have anyone to prepare meals for them in their home. Although 5 percent of residents said that meal preparation was difficult for them, eleven percent said they would use a service to aid in meal preparation.

Thirty-two percent of the residents said that they would like to have a service where someone would call them on a regular basis to see if they were all right. Twelve percent of residents expressed a need for help in managing finances and paying bills, 9 percent for help in completing complicated forms (like insurance, medicare, and medicaid), 4 percent for help reading letters, and 2 percent for help writing letters.

Fifty-two percent of the residents responded positively when asked if they would participate in additional health screenings offered at the complex, many of these residents presently take part in the blood pressure checks available now.

#### Social/Recreational Needs

When interviewed about participation in social and recreational activities at the complex, 62 percent of the residents responded that they currently participate. All residents acknowledged that activities were available. Residents reported participation in the following activities:

<pre>% participating</pre>	Type of activity		
62	Games (like cards or bingo)		
44	Arts and crafts		
43	Coffees and teas		
37	Information/discussion groups		
31	Exercise groups		
21	Singalongs/musical entertainment		
3	Other activities		

Many residents volunteered suggestions for activities that they would like to have available. Some of the suggestions are listed below.

<pre>1 interested</pre>	Type of activity		
35	Cooking, sewing, and crafts		
32	<b>Fitness</b>		
28	Singalongs/musical entertainment		
19	Arts, reading & writing club, tenant newsletter		
17	Information/discussion groups		
10	Picnics		

These suggestions were volunteered and residents did not have the opportunity to indicate interest in activities suggested by others. A focus group, resident committee, or short survey should be used to gather more input before specific activities are developed.

#### INTRODUCTION

In the fall of 1991 the Dover Housing Authority received a two year grant through the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority's Administration on Aging grant to establish a Supportive Services Program for residents in low-income elderly housing. The purpose of the grant was to assist the Dover Housing Authority in developing and implementing a supportive services program for the residents of their senior housing complexes.

To assist in developing appropriate supportive services, residents at each complex were interviewed to find out what services they needed or desired. Residents were interviewed at 8 complexes ranging in size from 6 units to 84 units. A total of 265 residents, including 18 spouses, talked with trained interviewers and answered roughly 165 questions each.

The interviews were conducted in the resident's apartment and although participation was voluntary the residents response was overwhelmingly positive. A census survey was attempted for 270 units with residents from 247 units participating. At least three attempts were made to contact every resident unless it was known that they were away for an extended period of time. Of the 22 households not interviewed about half refused and the others were away for extended periods on vacation or hospitalized.

What follows is a compilation of the major results of the survey. Although there were variations between complexes in residents' responses to the survey questions, the ranking of services in order of resident need and desire for each service was fairly constant across all of the complexes. The material presented here represents the actual responses of the residents surveyed. Generalizations from this material should be made with caution due to the non-random nature of this sample.

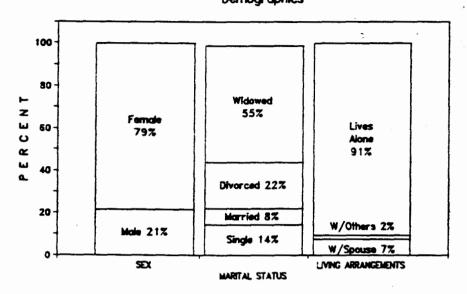
#### THE RESPONDENTS

Only one resident out of the 247 primary respondents was not caucasian. All residents did speak english and no interpreter was required. As expected, the respondents were primarily female, widowed, and were living alone: 51 percent of the respondents met all three criteria.

The demographics of the survey group are presented in Graph 1. Residents at these complexes ranged from being 71 to 100 percent female. Widowed residents comprised between 44 and 70 percent of the communities at the various complexes. Residents living alone ranged between 75 to 97 percent of the residents at each complex.

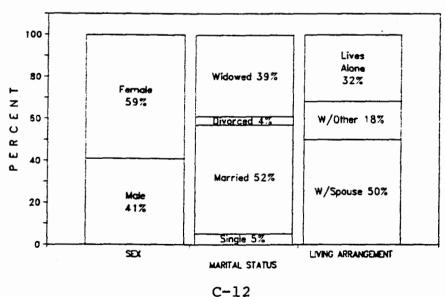
Graph 1

RESIDENTS SURVEYED IN DOVER
Demographics



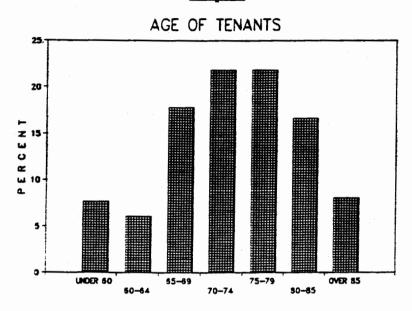
It is interesting to contrast those figures with information about the national population. The following graphs were developed from figures published in the 1991 edition of "Aging in America: Trends and Projections" (See Graph 2). Because 14 percent of the surveyed population was under age 65 a direct comparison is not possible. However, the trend is for the categories of female, widowed, and living alone to increase with age rather than decrease.

Graph 2
65 AND OLDER NATIONALLY
Demographics



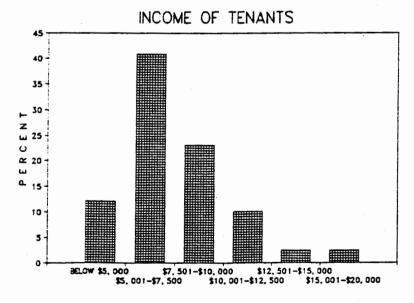
Almost half of the residents were age 75 or older when the complexes were averaged together. Individually, there was a large variation in the age distribution of the residents at various complexes. All but two complexes had residents under the age of 60 while four complexes had no residents older than 85. The 75 and older population ranged from a low of 25 percent to a high of 54 percent.

Graph 3



As was expected, the incomes of the residents were very low. Seventy-six percent of the residents in all complexes had annual incomes below \$10,000 and 12 percent of residents had annual incomes below \$5,000 a year. Complexes ranged from having no residents with incomes below \$5,000 a year to having 25 percent of their residents in this range.

Graph 4

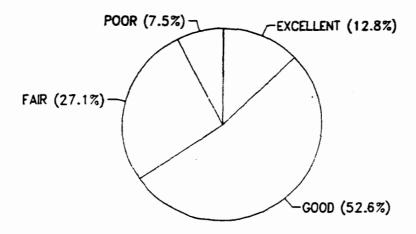


Slightly less than half of the residents had lived in the complexes six or more years. Nine percent had lived there for 16 or more years with most reporting they had moved in when the complex opened. Only 11 percent of residents had lived in the complexes less than one year. The remaining residents (40%) had lived in the complexes between one and five years. Across all complexes an average of 33 percent of all residents were both 75 years old or older and had lived at their respective complexes for six or more years. This is indicative of the "aging in place" phenomenon.

Thirteen percent of the residents, including spouses, reported being in excellent health and an additional 53 percent reported being in good health. Only 8 percent reported being in poor health (See Graph 5). It is interesting to note, however, that 74 percent of the residents reported needing assistance with one or more tasks of daily living.

#### Graph 5

SELF-PERCEPTION OF HEALTH



It is important to keep in mind that this is the resident's own perception of their state of health in relation to their peers. The interviewers reported that a few residents appeared to be in better health than they reported and, as was more often the case, some residents reported being in better health than they appeared.

Thirty-one percent of the residents, including spouses, reported having stayed overnight in a hospital in the previous year and 88 percent said they had seen a doctor during the past year. Nine percent of the residents said they had to put off medical care during the last year; the majority (31%) because of financial reasons.

#### **FAMILIES AND FRIENDS**

Families have long been expected to provide care for their members as they age. It is interesting to look at the reality of family members being available to provide this care.

Twenty-one percent of the residents reported having no living children and another 15 percent reported having only one living child. Of those residents who have living children, 35 percent have no children within 15 minutes travel time from their complex, 13 percent have no children within one hour travel time from them, and 7 percent have no children living within four hours travel time from their complex.

Additionally, 6 percent of those residents who have living children reported that they do not keep in touch with their children. Another 9 percent said they spoke, wrote or visited their children only one or two times in the month preceding the interview. Fifteen percent of all residents felt they would like to see or talk to their children more often than they do now.

Although the majority of residents reported having close friends or relatives other than their children, 8 percent said they did not have anyone else and another 14 percent said they had only one other person.

Of those residents having other friends or relatives, 19 percent said none of these people lived within 15 minutes travel time from their complex. For 8 percent of the residents, none of these people lived within one hour away and for 4 percent they were at least four hours away.

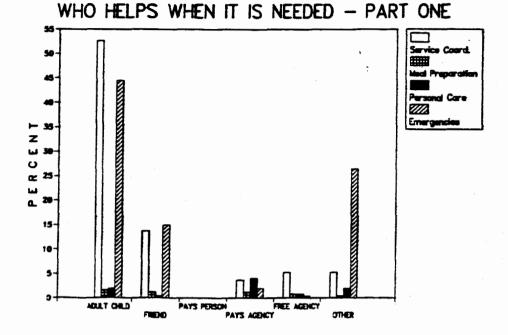
Five percent of those residents having other friends or relatives reported that they do not keep in touch with them at all while 17 percent said they had visited, written, or phoned those friends or other relatives only once or twice in the month preceding the interview.

Just over one percent of the residents did not have anyone, whether it was a child, friend, or other relative. However, only 3 percent had no one within 15 minutes travel time and 1 percent had no one within an hour travel time. Two percent of the residents reported they had only one person (child, friend, or other relative).

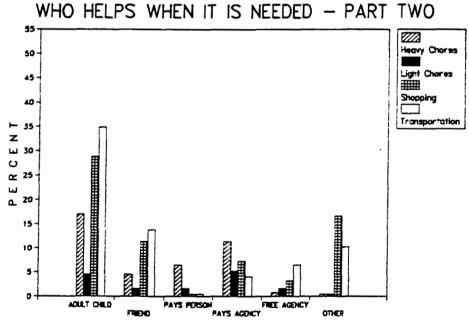
When asked whether they had anyone who would be able or willing to help them should they need help, 21 percent said that their family would be likely to help them financially and 58 percent said that someone would probably be able to help take care of them. Most residents qualified this by saying that caretaking would be limited because their children worked and friends and other relatives were often elderly themselves. Thirteen percent of the residents would not ask their families for financial help while only 6 percent would not ask for other kinds of help.

Graphs 6 and 7 show who does help when a resident needs it. The columns indicate the percent residents presently rely on the people in each category to help them with each of these tasks. Only those residents presently receiving help are represented in these percentages. Total percentages across tasks may be greater than 100 because some residents may be receiving help from more than one person.

Graph 6



Graph 7



Adult children are relied upon more often than anyone else for assistance with transportation, shopping, and heavy household chores, as a resource to help residents find help when they need

it, and for assistance in times of emergency. They are also looked to as a source of prepared meals for the resident to reheat.

Residents turned to an agency most often for help with emergencies, shopping, and transportation. Friends and neighbors helped more with shopping, transportation, and emergencies than with any of the other tasks. They also gave each other information about available services. Heavy household chores such as window washing was the service residents most frequently paid for.

### **HEAVY HOUSEHOLD CHORES**

Residents needed the most help managing their heavy household chores. Sixty-one percent of the residents, including spouses reported needing at least some help with these chores, while 27 percent reported that they could not manage their heavy household chores at all. Only 33 percent are presently receiving any help with these chores.

When asked whether they would use a service to help with these chores, 45 percent responded positively. Graph 8 combines these variables to give an overall picture of the residents responses to questions about heavy household chores.

HEAVY HOUSEHOLD CHORES 65 60 55 50 45 40 w 35 ပ 30 25 20 15 10 NEED HELP WOULD USE SECTIVE HELP

Graph 8

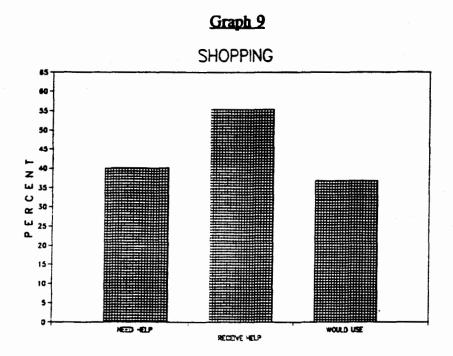
More than one half of the residents that said they needed help with heavy household chores were age 75 or older.

### SHOPPING

Shopping was the second most difficult task for residents to manage independently. Forty percent of the residents reported having difficulty and 55 percent report receiving help with their shopping.

Over 36 percent of the residents said they would use a shopping service if it were available. Residents indicated that they would use a shopping service because they wanted to maintain their independence from family and not be a burden on their friends and neighbors. They were most interested in having a service available that could be more flexible in scheduling trips. Most residents said they needed help primarily with transportation to and from the store with a little assistance carrying packages.

Graph 9 combines these variables to give an overall picture of the residents responses to questions about shopping.



Fifty-five percent of the residents needing help with shopping were over age 75.

### TRANSPORTATION

Thirty-six percent of residents as a whole reported having difficulty getting the transportation they need. While 41 percent said they had a car of their own and 52 percent said they receive help with transportation now, 45 percent of the residents said they would use a transportation service. This is inclusive of 21 percent of the residents who said they have a car of their own

and 67 percent of the 40 percent of residents who reported they use a bus or taxi one or more time a month.

Graph 10 combines these variables to give an overall picture of the residents responses to questions about transportation.

TRANSPORTATION

While many of the residents receive assistance with transportation, they felt a need for additional transportation. Some of the reasons they shared for wanting additional transportation included service not being available when they needed to go somewhere, especially if they could not plan the trip far enough in advance; scheduling of trips not being flexible enough to meet the variety of needs of different residents, some needed longer to shop, some couldn't stay so long without tiring; the lack of availability of transportation to meet social needs.

Fifty-six percent of the residents needing help with transportation were age 75 or older.

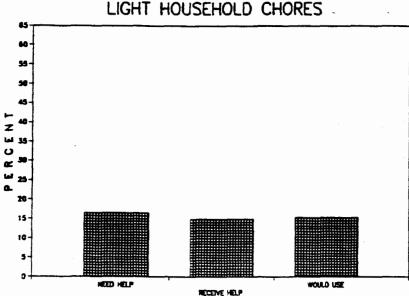
### LIGHT HOUSEHOLD CHORES

Only 17 percent of residents as a whole said they needed help with light household chores with 4 percent reporting they could not manage these chores at all. Fifteen percent of the residents are presently receiving help with these chores.

When asked how likely they would be to use a service that helped with light household chores,

15 percent responded positively. Graph 11 combines these variables to give an overall picture of the residents responses to questions about light household chores.

Graph 11



Fifty-nine percent of the residents needing help with light household chores were age 75 or older.

### SERVICE COORDINATION

Thirty-seven percent of residents as a whole reported having difficulty finding help when they needed it and another 3 percent did not know how difficult it would be to find help on their own. When asked who they would seek out to help them find help most residents had someone in mind, however 8 percent did not know who they would ask to help them find help. Sixty-three percent of the residents said someone assists them in finding help now.

Interestingly, 47 percent of residents responded positively when asked if they would use a service which would help them find help when they needed it. This clearly demonstrates the desire of residents to enhance their current living situation and maintain their future independence through the use of a knowledgeable resource person. Many residents made comments referring to the importance of knowing and trusting the person they turn to for help.

Graph 12 combines these variables to give an overall picture of the residents responses to questions about service coordination.

SERVICE COORDINATION

### **OTHER SERVICES**

Not enough of the residents in any complex were interested in or needed help with personal care, meal preparation, or emergencies to consider coordinating these services on a complex-wide basis. These are services that could be coordinated for individual residents on an as-needed basis by a service coordinator.

SECONE HELP

Ten percent of the residents reported needing help with meal preparation. Six percent receive Meals-on-Wheels and four percent have someone help them in their home. Forty-four percent of the residents reported eating at the congregate meal site at their complex and another 15 percent reported eating their meals in other group settings at least once a month. This included eating at outside congregate meal sites and potluck dinners at the complexes. When asked how likely they would be to use a service to help them prepare meals, 13 percent responded positively.

Only 10 percent of the residents reported needing help with personal care and 7 percent presently receive such help. Eight percent said they would be likely to use this type of service.

Eight percent of the residents presently use a Personal Emergency Response System (PERS) such as "Lifeline". Nineteen percent said that it was difficult to get help during emergencies and 43 percent felt they would use a service if one were available. It is unlikely that this number of residents would presently use or need a Personal Emergency Response System on a long term basis. This response demonstrates the residents concern with what would happen to them in an emergency and their questions about the immediacy of emergency assistance.

Twenty-seven percent of the residents also said they would like to have a service where someone would call them on a regular basis to see if they were all right. Fifteen percent of the residents expressed a need for help in completing complicated forms (insurance, medicare and medicaid) and 11 percent of the residents felt that they needed help managing finances and paying bills. Only 6 percent of the residents felt that they needed help writing letters and another 5 percent expressed a need for help in reading letters.

### SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL NEEDS

Forty-three percent of the residents participate in social or recreational activities at the complex. Another 47 percent do not participate, although 16 percent would be interested if additional activities were offered. Only 6 percent responded that there were no activities in which to participate and less than 20 percent of these residents reported that they would participate if activities were available. Twenty-three percent of the residents as a whole said it was difficult for them to be involved in social and recreational activities.

The activities that residents reported participation in are listed below. Eighty percent of those residents who participate do so as frequently as once a month including 54 percent who participate one or more times a week.

% Participation	Type of activity
35	Games (like cards or bingo)
7	Arts and crafts
5	Coffees and teas
12	Information & discussion groups
3	Singalongs/musical entertainment/movies
1	Exercise groups
13	Parties and potlucks
1	Other activities

Forty-eight percent of the residents volunteered suggestions for activities that they would like to have available. These suggestions follow.

% Interested	Type of activity
22	Games (like cards or bingo)
17	Arts and crafts
11	Coffees and teas
11	Information & discussion groups
14	Singalongs/musical entertainment/movies
12	Exercise groups
5	Dinners/dancing/bowling
13	Other activities

These suggestions were volunteered and residents did not have the opportunity to indicate interest in activities suggested by others. A focus group, resident committee, or short survey should be used to gather more input before specific activities are developed.

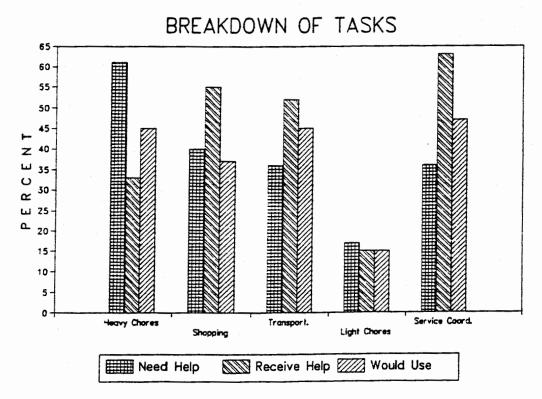
Interestingly, in the week preceding the interview 58 percent of all residents reported that they had not participated at all in activities in their complex and another 10 percent reported that they had not left the building to go somewhere such as to go shopping, do errands or visit friends or relatives, or go to an activity. Only 6 percent of all residents reported they had neither participated in activities at the complex or left the building to go somewhere during the same period of time.

### **SUMMARY**

The results of this survey clearly indicate a need and a desire for supportive services by senior residents beyond what is presently available to them. Although family and friends offer a substantial amount of help, it is not enough to meet the needs of residents as they age.

Seventy-four percent of the residents, including spouses, reported needing assistance with one or more of the tasks of daily living. Of those residents 75+ years of age, 82 percent required assistance with at least one task of daily living and 92 percent of the residents 85+ years of age needed assistance. Forty-six percent of all residents reported needing assistance with more than one task of daily living.

Graph 13



Graph 13 shows the percentages of residents needing assistance with an activity, currently receiving assistance with that activity, and interested in using a service to help them with that activity if a service were available.

It is important to note that while the percentage of unmet need for most services appears to be low when the percent of residents needing assistance is compared with the percent of residents presently receiving assistance, the number of residents reporting that they would use a service if one were available signifies that the present system of service delivery is not meeting the residents need for many of the services.

### **RESIDENT SERVICES SURVEY**

The following pages contain the results of the survey conducted by Support Services with 147 residents from both Central Square Terrace and Harper Acres. The primary purpose of the survey was identification of:

- 1) residents' knowledge of services presently available in the community;
- 2) approximate number of residents presently receiving services;
- 3) types of services residents presently need;
- 4) person or agency residents go to first to obtain services or information;
- 5) ways to improve service delivery.

### **Survey Narrative:**

This summary shows the need residents have for services and their limited knowledge of the service network. Many participate in services without realizing it, for example, transportation and meals. Also evident were the feelings of independence and control our residents have/want over their lives.

### Significant Percentages:

These pages list questions and identify answers with percentages of respondents from Central Square Terrace, Harper Acres and total respondents. It should be noted that 35% of the residents who participated in the survey are over the age of 80. The information listed in the **Participation** section was obtained by questions which required the residents to provide the answers. All other information was obtained by providing multiple choice answers for residents' selection.

### **SURVEY NARRATIVE**

One quarter (25%) of the total respondent population is under 70 years in age. Three quarters (75%) of the respondent population are over 70 years in age.

Ten percent (10%) of respondents at Central Square Terrace are 86 or older, while almost twenty percent (20%) at Harper Acres are 86 or older. Some residents at Harper Acres have been there for better than twenty years. Central Square Terrace has only been in existence for a little over ten years. The potential for aging in place may well be the same at both sites. The question should be revisited in subsequent survey efforts.

Question 3:4: Are you single, married, divorced/separated, or widowed?

Half (50%) of the respondents at Central Square Terrace are widowed. Almost three quarters (73%) of respondents at Harper Acres are widowed. Here the difference in respondents age 86 or older may account for the differing ratio between the two sites.

Question 5: Do you know of any agencies that might help people in your complex with the day to day tasks of everyday living?

Only forty six percent (46%) of respondents had general or even limited knowledge of the existing service network

Question 5:3: What pieces of the service network are most familiar?

The Friendly Meals and Home Health Care were the pieces of the service network most familiar to respondents. Interestingly, although primary sites for the Friendly Meals - only 15% of the respondents at Central Square Terrace evidenced knowledge of the service while almost 70% of respondents at Harper Acres evidenced corresponding knowledge. Yet at the same time, 52% of respondents at Central Square Terrace said they eat meals in a non-family group setting and only 27% said they did at Harper Acres. No explanation was found for the seeming contradiction. Further, respondents at both sites thought Friendly Meals Program and Home Health Care were separate organizations illustrating that the majority of respondents not only lack knowledge of what services exist, but also how existing services work.

Knowledge of Hospice was almost non-existent at Central Square Terrace (1%) and only (12%) at Harper Acres.

Also interesting to note is that 91% of respondents who received help from the service network could not identify how they found out about the service.

Survey data will now allow Keene Housing Authority to give concrete feedback to these

organizations as well as to target others in order to effect better service coordination delivery.

Question 7: The Keene Housing Authority is interested in improving services available to residents, especially services designed to help people with the day to day tasks of everyday living such as household chores, transportation, help with shopping and with errands, pick-up mail, or personal care. What specific services do you think would be most useful for people in your complex?

Light Household Chores are somewhat difficult for a third (33%) of the respondents at Central Square Terrace; 30-40% of respondents at both sites find Heavy Household Chores unmanageable and 26% have trouble with Shopping and Errands.

In all cases, support from adult children and friends was listed as vital if not essential but only a third (31%) have such help available to them.

It should be noted for comparison with follow-up data, that at the present time only a third (34%) of the respondents thought they would take advantage of support services if they were available.

### Questions 78-80:

Do you own a car?

Do you drive?

Do you use taxis or buses one or more times a month?

A third (31%) of respondents own a car and 40% utilize buses and taxis. They also receive transportation assistance 1 - 3 times a week.

### PERSONAL CARE

100% of respondents showed little or no; interest in personal care service.

### PERSONAL EMERGENCY/SECURITY

### Non-Medical:

The overwhelming majority (79 - 90%) look to Keene Housing Authority for assistance.

### Medical:

Evenly divided between first choice of contacting adult children or friends, and second choice of contacting doctor or physician directly.

### SUPPORT SERVICES

20 - 30% of respondents would like to see a support call service available once a day to check on them. This and a person to monitor visitors to the building at Central Square Terrace in the evening were the primary areas of concern regarding security for respondents.

### SOCIAL/RECREATIONAL

Several interesting pieces of data were discovered in these areas. 32% of respondents at Central Square Terrace would like food related activities as opposed to 5% at Harper Acres.

An average of 27% of respondents at both survey locations prefer organized activities. The majority of activities in which they participate(d) were organized by their respective resident councils. However, a surprisingly low number of respondents participate in the resident councils (10% CST and 5% Harper Acres). It was not clear if decreased participation was, at least in part, related to issues of mobility and ageing in place.

### FAMILY/FRIENDS

Of those respondents who have adult children and friends, 70% keep in touch regularly by visiting and more often by telephone.

33% at Central Square Terrace and 39% at Harper Acres reported having close relatives or friends living in their building.

32% overall, had relatives or friends who would or could care for them if the need arose.

### MEDICAL/HEALTH

91% of respondents have a regular physician; 85% were seen for a check-up or medical problem in the past year; one third (36%) attend health screenings; and 58% consider themselves in good or average health relative to their age and contemporaries.

65% of respondents at Central Square Terrace and 72% of respondents at Harper Acres are currently taking prescription medications. Of those, 20% at Central Square Terrace and 13% at Harper Acres take 4-5 different prescription medications.

### **TENURE**

The majority of respondents (65%) have been in residence 1-5 years. 15% survive with

incomes under \$5,000.; 37% have incomes ranging from \$5,000. - \$7,500.. Only 10% fall between \$7,500. and \$10,000.

### **SERVICES COORDINATION SURVEY**

### **SIGNIFICANT NUMBERS**

	CENTRAL SQUARE TERRACE	HARPER ACRES	TOTAL
NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS:	69	78	147
	Significant Percentages		
	RESPONDENT AGES	·	
Q3a Are you between the ages of:			
Under 55	17	1	8
55-69	28	17	22
70-74	29	25	27
80-85	20	20	20
86 and over	10	19	15
00 mid 0101	10	17	7
PARTICIPATION	77	70	73
Q3:4 Are you:			
Single			
Married			
Divorced			
Widowed	50	73	63
Widowed	30	15	05
Q5 Do you know of any agencies the everyday living?	nat might help people in you	r complex with the	day to day tasks of
	43	48	46
Q5:5 Services Identified:			
Friendly Meals:	14	59	38
Home Health Care:	40	69	55
Hospice:	1	11	6
Q7 What specific services do you th	nink would be most useful fo	or people in your o	complex?
Light Household Chores:	34	30	30
Heavy Household Chores:	25	37	31
Shopping/Errands:	17	21	19
Transportation:	20	28	24 c-3
- K	_ <b></b>		- C-:

SERVICES page # 2	S COORDINATION SURVEY:	CST	<u>H.A.</u>	TOTAL
	S	HOPPING/ERRA	NDS	
Q8 How	difficult is it for you to do she	opping errands?		
Somev	vhat difficult:	26	25	25
Q9 Does	someone help you one or mo	re times a month v	vith your shopping or	errands?
	YES			
	Child/Other Relative:	31	35	33
	s/Neighbor:	18	3	10
Home	Health Care:	8	7	8
Q12 How	did you find out about this ag	gency/organization		
No ans	swer or did not know:	91		
Q13 How	often does that person/agency	y help you with you	r shopping/errands?	
Once o	or more a week:	37	28	32
Q17 Are y	you satisfied with the help you	receive with your	shopping/errands?	
Satisfie	ed:	59	35	46
	LIGHT	HOUSEHOLD C	HORES	
Q27 How	difficult is it for you to do ligh	nt household chore	s like dusting or wash	ing dishes?
Somew	hat difficult:	31	11 .	21
	· HEAVY	HOUSEHOLD C	HORES	
	difficult is it for you to do hearn, moving furniture or air con		es, like washing wind	ows, scrubbing floors
Very di	fficult:	39	29	34
Q45 Who	usually helps you with heavy h	ousehold chores?		
Adult c	hild/Other relative:	17	2	9
	M	EAL PREPARATIO	)N	•

Q59 Do you eat meals in a non-family group setting one or more times a month?

SERVICES COORDINATION SURVEY: page # 3	<u>CST</u>	<b>H.A.</b>	TOTAL
	52	26	38
Q60 Do you receive any home-delivered me	eals, such as Meals	-On-Wheels, one of	or more times a month?
	18	7	12
Q63 How difficult is it for you to do meal	preparation?		
Somewhat to very difficult:	27	12	19
TR	ANSPORTATION		
Q78 Do you own a car?			
YES:	29	33	31
Q80 Do you use taxis or buses one or more	e times a month?		
YES:	39	39	39
Q82 Who usually helps you with transporta	ation?		
Adult child/other relative:	31	30	31
Friend/Neighbor: Agency:	20 14	16 3	18 ··· 8
rigoricy.	14	3	0
Q85 How often do you use this service:			
One to three days a week:	27	30	29
, PE	RSONAL CARE		
Note: 100% non-responsive to question	S.		
PERSO	NAL EMERGEN	CY	
Q114 Who usually helps you with a NON-MI breach of security, etc.?	EDICAL, NON-FI	RE emergency, lik	te lost keys, water leak,
Employee/KHA:	69	89	80
Q116 Who do you contact in a MEDICAL emergency?			
Adult child/other relative:	37	33	. 35
Friend/Neighbor: Doctor/Physician:	11 34	12 19	12 26
Doctor, i nysician.	<del>34</del>	13	20

SERVICES COORDINATION SURV page # 4	EY: <u>CST</u>	<u>H.A.</u>	TOTAL
Q117 If there was someone who coul this make you feel more secure?	d contact you, on a re	egular basis, to see if	you were alright, would
YES:	29	15	21
Q118 How often would you want this	s person to call you?		
Six to seven times a week:	17	<b>7</b> ,	12
	SOCIAL/RECREATION	ONAL	
Q120 Do you participate in social or	recreational activities	in your building com	plex?
YES:	46	35	40
Q121 How often do you participate is	n social or recreations	al activities in your bu	ailding complex?
One or more times a week:	18	28	23
Q122 What types of activities do you	participate in?		•
Food related:	31	5	17
Organized activity:	26	29 5	27 7
Resident Council:	10	-	,
Q123 Who usually makes arrangement	its for these activities:	?	
Resident Organized:	23	21	22
Q124 How satisfied are you with the complex?	social and recreation	nal opportunities pro	vided in your building
Satisfied:	30	20	25
•			
•	CASE MANAGEME	ENT	
Q128 If you were having a problem mawould you ask?	unaging by yourself and	d you didn't know wh	ere to go for help, who
Family:	50	62	57
Q130 Who usually assists you in finding	ng help?		-
Adult child/other relative:	42	42	42

Q132 In the past year, how many times did that person/agency assist you in finding help?

SERVICES COORDINATION SURVEY: page # 5	CST	H.A.	TOTAL	
On-going:	21	26	24	
One to four times:	29	17	33	
Q134 If a service could be provided to refinding help managing by themselves, how				
Very Likely:	36	32	33	
Somewhat Unlikely:	44	56	51	
•				
	STATISTICAL	,		
Q136 Last week, how many times did you living, for example shopping, errands, the			the business of daily	
One or two times:	34	34	34	
Q137 Last week, how many times did you le as to visit family or friends, the movies, etc		complex to go somewh	ere for pleasure, such	
Not at all:	34	24	29	
One or two times:	27	24	25	
three or four times:	20	25	23	
FAMILY/FRIENDS				
Q138 How many children do you have?				
No living children:	11	14	12	
Q139 Do you keep in touch with your chil	dren by visiting,	by writing, or by teleph	one:	
YES: 70	)			
Q140 About how many times did you talk past month?	by phone, excha	nge letters or visit with	your children in the	
Seven or more times:	42	48	45	
Q143 Do you keep in touch with them by	visiting, by writin	g, or by telephone?		
Visiting:	52	53	- 53	
Telephone:	71	76	. 74	
Q145 Do any of those close friends or rela	tives live in the l	building/complex?		

### page # 6 **CST** H.A. TOTAL 38 YES: 33 36 Q147 If you wanted help because of health, physical, or other problem, would any relative or friend be able and willing to care for you? YES: 31 MEDICAL CARE/HEALTH Q148 In the past year, have you had to stay overnight in a hospital? 20 YES: 16 24 Q150 Do you have a regular medical doctor who provides you with most of your routine health care? 92 90 YES: 88 Q151 In the past year, have you seen a doctor for a check-up or medical problem? 85 YES: 82 87 Q155 Compared to other people your age, how would you rate your health? 15 13 Excellent: 11 57 Good/Average: 53 61 18 21 15 Fair: Q157 Do you attend health screenings offered at your building? 36 YES: 35 36 Q160 Please note the number of medications or prescription drugs you currently take: 52 One to three: 44 58 12 Four to five: 16 20 Q167 How many years have you lived in this building/complex? 13 Less than one year: 34 One to five years: 30 Six to ten years: 9 Eleven to fifteen years: 8 Sixteen or more years:

**SERVICES COORDINATION SURVEY:** 

### **RESOURCES**

SERVICES COORDINATION SURVEY: page # 7	<u>CST</u>	<u>H.A.</u>	TOTAL
Q178 Is your (combined) annual income:			
Under \$5,000.00: \$5,001.00 - \$7,500.00: \$7,500.00 - \$10,000.00:			14 37 10
NON -	QUANTIFIEI	D DATA	
Q183 Is there anything else you would like t	to say regardii	ng services currently avai	lable?
No answer given: Satisfied: On-site Laundry:	52 1 4	56 28	54 14
ISS	UE: SECURI	TY:	
Is security an issue at your development?	17	8	
Q184 Is there anything else you would like to	say regarding	g the quality of life in you	r building/complex
No answer given: Satisfied:	32 35	44 32	38 33
Atmosphere of Community: Good: Poor:			5 3
ISSUE: YOUNGER A	ND/OR DISA	ABLED RESIDENTS:	
All but one respondent felt age/diversity	mix a seriou	s <u>negative</u> factor.	
Q185 Is there anything you would like to say	about the wa	sy the property is manage	ed?
No answer given: Satisfied:	31 28	40 17	35 22
ISSUE	: MAINTEN	ANCE	
Good: Needs Improvement:	4 21	9 14	6 17
ISSUE:	AGING IN I	PLACE	-

Loss of/or Reduced Mobility

### **SERVICES COORDINATION SURVEY:**

page #8

**CST** 

H.A.

**TOTAL** 

Examples:

Ability to access second floor apartments at Harper Acres.

Ability to walk to laundry facilities at Central Building at Harper Acres.

Tangential Loss

Example:

Support Services Time lost or less than efficiently utilized if Home Health Aide must leave building/apartment to do laundry.

### SURVEY CONCLUSION

PARTICIPATION

Central Square Terrace Harper Acres 77% 70%

### **OBSERVATION**

The results of this survey confirm much that Keene Housing Authority already knew. People in general do not seem to be aware of services that are available until they are needed. Our population is no different in this regard, although they may be closer to needing specific services. We need to educate family members as well as our own residents. Continuous communication, sharing of information and staying in touch with the needs of our population are clear means of promoting awareness of services. It should be noted that although many residents rely on family members for assistance, 30% of the respondents in this survey do not have family in the area to depend on. We need to provide support and watch out for the needs of those residents who do not have a support network in place.

Our survey indicated that 34% of respondents find heavy household chores difficult, however 51% would be unlikely to have assistance in their home. This was also confirmed in discussion with the Harper Acres Residents Council: who felt that their neighbors would prefer to maintain their independence by opting for more modern appliances (frost-free refrigerators or self-cleaning ovens) rather than have someone perform these type of chores.

Isolation appears to be a problem at both sites, although more so at Central Square Terrace. 35% of their residents do not even leave their apartment at least once a week. Accessibility to KHA, organized, on-site, activities and staying in touch with the needs of these residents are means of trying to determine where specific support/service is needed.

A significant number of residents take more than one prescription medication. The number of medications taken warrants attention to issue of prescription drug/substance abuse. The problem of alcohol abuse is compounded by the number of medications taken. This issue becomes difficult to address due cultural attitudes and general insensitivity to the problem.

It is encouraging to note that 91% of the residents have a regular physician, have regular check-ups and receive medical attention as needed. KHA should make efforts to be aware of the needs of the 9% who do not avail themselves of medical services.

1. What specific services do you think would be most useful for people in your complex. (Circle all that apply)

46% Light household chores (dusting, washing, dishes, laundry)

80% Heavy household chores (washing windows, scrubbing floors)

53% Meal Preparation

33% Medications (taking, administering)

33% Personal Care (bathing, dressing)

66% Shopping, Errands

60% Transportation

2. Do you currently receive help with any of these services?

53% Yes

46% No

3. If yes, which services do you receive?

13% Light household chores

20% Meal Preparation

13% Medications

13% Personal Care

40% Transportation

4. If no, which of these (if any) do you think you would like to receive?

13% Heavy household chores

13% Shopping/Errands

\*(Please note 74% did not want to receive any or additional services)

5. Do you eat meals at the meal site one or more times a month?

33% Yes

66% No

6. Do you receive home delivered meals one or more times a month?

1% Yes

93% No

7. If no, would you be interested in receiving this service?

60% No

40 % No answer

8. If you where having a problem managing by yourself and didn't know where to go for help, who would you ask?

\*(Please note many respondents did not answer this question, of the ones that did the responses are below)

Health & Human Services

Don't Know

Don't Know

Daughter-in-law

Son

9. If a service could be provided that would assist people in finding help managing by themselves, how likely do you think you would be to use it?

67% Very Likely

26% Somewhat Likely

10. What type of activities do you think people in your complex would be interested in?

47% Exercise group

73% Food related gathering

40% Fund raising activities like yard/bake sales

73% Information/Discussion groups

47% Musical Entertainment

47% Special events

11. If these activities were offered how likely would you be to participate?

53% Very Likely

27% Likely

20% Not Likely

12. Do you own a car?

47% Yes

170 103

60% No

13. Who usually helps you with your transportation needs?

20% Adult Child

1% Other relative

33% Friend/Neighbor

33% Agency (Lamprey Health Care)

14. Who usually helps you with a non-medical, non-fire emergency?

53% Adult Child

27% Friend/Neighbor

33% Employee/Newmarket Housing

- 15. Who do you contact in a medical emergency?
  - 40% Adult Child
  - 27% Friend/Neighbor
  - 80% Doctor
  - 47% Hospital
  - 1% Ambulance Service
  - 1% Lamprey Health Care
- 16. If there was someone who could contact you on a regular basis, to see if you were alright, would this make you feel more secure?
  - 13% Yes
  - 73% No
- 17. Of the following items, (if any) which do you feel you need help with?
  - 1% Reading letters/mail
  - 1% Writing letters
  - 20% Managing finances and paying bills
  - 20% Insurance forms
  - 13% Written materials from Newmarket Housing Authority
  - 45% None
- 18. Do you have a regular medical doctor who provides you with most of your routine health care?
  - 93% Yes
  - 7% No
- 19. In the past year have you or any other household member put of seeking medical care for any reason?
  - 27% Yes
  - 27% No
- 20. If yes, what was the reason?
  - 13% Financial reasons
  - 14% No response
- 21. If Health Screening were available at Great Hill Terrace, how likely would you be to attend?
  - 33% Very Likely
  - 13% Likely
  - 27% Somewhat Likely
  - 27% Not Likely

- 22. Which of these Health Screening would you like to see made available?
  - 53% Blood Pressure
  - 1% Cholesterol
  - 40% Diabetes
  - 40% Eyesight
  - 20% Dental
- 23. Do you have children that are within:
  - 53% 15 minutes travel time
  - 33% between 15 minutes and 1 hour
  - 13% between 1 hour and 4 hours
- 24. How many close friends or relatives (other than children) who are within:
  - 40% 15 minutes travel time
  - 13% 15 minutes and 1 hour
- 25. If you needed help because of health, physical, or other problems, would any relative or child or friend be able to and willing to care for you?
  - 27% Yes
  - 20% No
  - 27% Would not ask
  - 13% Don't know
- 26. Are there any barriers in your apartment which make it difficult for you or your spouse to do your own household chores and personal care?

100% No

### APPENDIX D MATERIALS DEVELOPED BY THE SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PROGRAMS

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Brochure for Newmarket's Supportive Services Program	D-1
Newsletter from Newmarket's Supportive Services Program	D-3
Samples of Keene Housing Authority's Newsletter	<b>D-11</b>
Statement of Policy for Claremont's Supportive Services Program	D-13
Resident Assessment Form for Somersworth Housing Authority	D-16
Somersworth's Information and Referral Service	D-18
Newspaper coverage of events sponsored by Somersworth's Supportive Services Program	D-20

# SUPPORTIVE

# SERVICES

# **PROGRAM**

IS HERE FOR YOU!!

SERVICE COORDINATOR:

**DEBBIE PELLETIER** 

BEGINNING AUGUST 15, 1991

OFFICE HOURS:

EVERY TIIURSDAY MORNING FROM 8:30 A.M.- 11:30 A.M.

Debbie can also be reached during the week at the Lamprey Health Care offices. The telephone number is 659-2424.

NEWMARKET HOUSING AUTHORITY

"SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PROGRAM"

provided by

LAMPREY HEALTH CARE

NEWMARKET HOUSING AUTHORITY



N.II. Housing Finance Authority

funded by:



and not knowing where to turn to find it. seniors of Great Hill Terrace and Section 8 Housing. This program was introduced in response to many residents expressing the need for assistance The Supportive Services Program is a new service being offered to the

services and benefits you may need to continue an independent lifestyle. Your Service Coordinator will be there to assist you in obtaining the

this exciting new program and in making it a great success. recreational activities. We look forward to your participation in developing needs, from information and advocacy, educational programs and sociall This program will be developed to address everyone's concerns and

> about and referral to numerous services: The SUPPORTIVE SERVICES COORDINATOR can provide information

- ADULT DAY CARE
- CLOTHING & FURNITURE ASSISTANCE
- CONSUMER ISSUES
- EMPLOYMENT
- **EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES**
- FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
- FOOD & NUTRITION SERVICES
- HEALTH & HOME CARE INFORMATION
- LEGAL SERVICES
- MENTAL HEALTH & EMOTIONAL SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION

D-2

AND MUCH MORE

The SUPPORTIVE SERVICES PROGRAM will provide:

- Information on support services and emergency help;
- your needs; Referrals to the appropriate agencies that will best fit
- recreational opportunities and other points of interest; Printed resources regarding health, education,
- Health Screenings and Preventive Education.

### SUPPURITYE SERVICES PRUGRAM



A newsletter for Seniors
SPRING 1992

and diff



Lamprey Health Care

Hello,

Welcome to the Spring edition of the Supportive Services Newsletter. I hope everyone had a happy and healthy winter season.

If you have any ideas or suggestions as to the kind of information you would like to see in this newsletter please don't hesitate to contact me at the Lamprey Health Care Offices, 659-2424.

If anyone has any favorite poems, quotations or recipes or would like to contribute an article I would love to be able to share them with all our readers.

Please send submissions to:

Debbie Pelletier Lamprey Health Care 207 South Main Street Newmarket, N.H. 03857



### SPRING INTO HEALTH WITH EXERCISE

Spring is the time for many of us to resume a regular program of physical activity. Snow, ice, and cold may have prevented us from exercising our muscles, heart, and lungs in a healthy way. Many

of us may also be carrying those "few extrapounds" from holiday meals and more time spent in inactivity.

Regular exercise benefits the body in many ways. First, it exercises the heart, and in doing so can improve the circulation to the heart. This can help prevent heart disease such as heart attacks and sudden death.

Second, regular exercise improves circulation to other parts of the body such as the legs. This prevents cramping from poor circulation called "claudication" which sometimes progresses to an inability to walk.

Third, regular exercise lowers both blood pressure and cholesterol. When these are lower you have less chance of developing hardening of the arteries and the heart attacks and strokes it causes.

Fourth, regular exercise helps you control your weight, and by keeping your weight down you can help prevent diabetes, heart disease, and cancer, as well as lower your blood pressure.

But probably the most important reason is that regular exercise makes you feel better. Physical activity is a great way to relax. It has a beneficial role against anxiety and depression, and makes you feel more energetic. Exercise can not only add years to your life, it adds life to your years.

(cont'd. next page)



### SPRING INTO HEALTH (cont'd. from page 1)

So how does one start? It's important to start with common sense. This means that if you've been inactive, start slowly. It is also wise to get a doctor's check up and clearance for a fitness program before starting.

Your doctor might also have some recommendations about what type of activity would be most appropriate for you. Brisk walking, low impact aerobics and strength training are excellent. Start taking the stairs instead of the elevator or take advantage of the fitness programs at the local health club, Senior Center, or town recreation department. Most important, the time to begin is now - a great thing to do in Spring!

(Taken from "Spring Into Health With Exercise" by Paul Friedrichs, MD for Lamprey Health Cares HEALTH PULSE newsletter)

April is Cervical Cancer Awareness Month

### Wellness Clinic for Women

Lamprey Health Care along with Exeter Hospital has received a grant from the N.H. Division of Public Health Services, to provide free cervical and breast cancer screening to women in the community.

The screening will be performed by female physicians and nurse practitioners and will include Blood Pressure Check, Pelvic Exam, Breast Exam, PAP Test, Anti-Cancer Education and Breast Self Exam Training. Women who need Mammogram's will get help setting them up and paying for them.

All of the Women's Clinics will be held in the evening from 5:30 to 8:00. To set up an appointment you should call the Info-Center, 1-800-582-7214 from 9:00 am - 12:00 pm or 1:30 pm - 3:30 pm.

The following is a list of dates of the Clinics that will be held at Lamprey Health Care in Newmarket:

Tuesday	April 14
Tuesday	April 28
Tuesday	May 12
Tuesday	May 19
Tuesday	June 2
Tuesday	June 9

### Consumer Corner



(Information taken from "How to Write a Wrong" publication provided by the AARP in cooperation with the Federal Trade Commission)

### BUYER BEWARE - ADVERTISING BY MAIL AND BY TELEPHONE

Direct mail and telephone marketing are multibillion dollar industries that employ thousands of people in printing, filling orders, trading lists and marketing. Most practitioners are (cont'd. next page)



### CONSUMER (cont'd. from page 2)

legitimate, but as in all human endeavors, there are some fast operators who never intended to give you full value for your money.



### MAIL ORDER SALES

When reviewing a direct mail catalogue, read the copy <u>carefully</u>. Make sure the description fits the image portrayed. For example, an insurance company mailed out advertisements in envelopes that looked like they came straight from the federal government. Unsuspecting consumers thought they were receiving announcements abut their Medicare, Social Security or veterans' benefits.

Similarly, a photograph in an ad or catalogue can be deceiving. Camera angles can distort the actual size of a product to make it look bigger than it really is or change its shape. Check the product description to make sure it fits the picture in the ad.

Avoid those ads that only list a post office box with no telephone number or street address. These are the firms which don't deliver and frequently can't be traced.

Whenever possible, order or pay by mail. Most mail order firms are legitimate. It may be easier to call an 800 number and place your order, charging it to your credit card, but you lose an important consumer protection rule. The

FTC's (Federal Trade Commission) Mail Order Rule requires a mail order house to notify you if your order cannot be shipped within 30 days of payment. If you order by telephone, this rule does not cover you. If you don't receive the goods, you might be able to stop payment through your credit card, under provisions of the Fair Credit Billing Act.

Remember, according to the Fair Credit Billing Act the seller must:

- Notify you there will be a delay;
- \* Tell you if the delay is going to be less than or more than 30 days;
- Mail you your refund within seven business days; and
- \* Take no more than one billing cycle to adjust your account if you paid by charge care. If adjustment takes longer, the Fair Credit Billing Act says you can stop payment on the disputed charge by notifying the credit card company in writing.

The Mail Order Rule does not apply to orders for:

- Film development;
- Seeds or growing plants;
- ♦ C.O.D. payments; or
- Magazine subscriptions after the first issue.

The rule also does not apply if you use an "800" number to place your order (cont'd. next page)

MAIL ORDER (cont'd. from page 3)

and charge it directly to a credit card, or if you credit account is charged <u>after</u> the merchandise has been shipped.

### Whose Stuff Is This Anyway?

Most of us have received things in the mail at some time or other that we never ordered. The law says, quite simply, unordered merchandise is yours to keep. You may legally consider it a gift, and you cannot be forced to pay for it or return it.

There are only two kinds of merchandise that can legally be sent to you through the mail without your consent.

They are:

Free samples clearly labeled as such; and

Goods mailed by charities seeking contributions, such as key rings or other small items.

You can keep these items, and it is illegal for any seller to try to force you to return anything you did not order. If the seller tries to bill you for something you didn't order ask the seller for proof that you placed the order.

If you are not satisfied, the law gives you the right to complain.

### If You Have A Complaint

If you have a problem with a mail order company, make your complaint known. If you think the product doesn't live up to its sales claims, or if your purchase doesn't arrive when it should, or the item simply isn't what you ordered, complain.

First make the problem known to the seller. Also, send a copy of your letter to the U.S. Postal Service, Washington, D.C. 20260, and the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. 20580. It may help if you let the seller know you've contacted various agencies. Although the FTC does not intervene in private disputes between you and a mail order seller, it does investigate problems in which a pattern of violations is clear.

(Our thanks to the AARP for allowing the reprinting of the information)



A Thought For Spring

"Happiness is like a butterfly. The more you chase it, the more it will elude you. But if you turn your attention to other things, it comes and sits softly on your shoulder.

Nathaniel Hawthorne

(cont'd. next page)



### SUPPORTIVE SERVICES NEWS

A meeting was held on February 27th at the Great Hill Terrace Community Building.

Dr Paul Friedrichs from Lamprey Health Care came to discuss the importance of having an Advance Directive. Copies of Durable Power of Attorney for Health Care and Living Wills were given to all those who attended. The importance of discussing your wishes with your agent before appointing them was also stressed.

Priscilla Shaw, Director of Community Services at Lamprey Health Care and Debbie Pelletier, Supportive Services Coordinator, were on hand to notarize the documents.

Debbie Pelletier will be available to notarize Living Wills and Advance Power of Attorney for Health Care. She can be reached at Great Hill Terrace on Thursdays from 8:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. or at the Lamprey Health Care Offices during the week from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Please remember that Advance Directives must be witnessed by two people in the presence of the notary.

Town Councilor, Priscilla Shaw met with the seniors at Great Hill Terrace on March 26. Priscilla was there to talk about the inner workings of our town government.

As many of you know, in January of 1991, Newmarket changed its form of town government from a five member Board of Selectmen to a seven member Town Council.

Priscilla answered questions and discussed the differences in the two forms of government and the benefits of having our Town Administrator, Frank Edmunds to run the daily operation of the town and oversee personnel.

The meeting was quite informative and enjoyed by all.

Oil Painting classes are ongoing and I believe we have discovered some hidden talents. Sharon DeGiovanni has been giving instruction since March 5 and they have completed their first project.

It is interesting to see each person's unique style and interpretation. We'll keep you posted as to the where and when of the gallery showing!

Upcoming meetings will include discussions on nutrition, women's health issues, medigap insurance and more. All meetings are held in the community building at Great Hill Terrace. We would love to see you all there for these most informative meetings.

(cont'd. next page)





### Just A Reminder

Town voting is scheduled for May 12, 1992. The polls with be open from 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. You will be voting for:

Town Council
Budget Committee
Planning Board
Supervisors of the Checklist
Town Moderator
Town Treasurer
Trustee of the Trust Fund
School Board
School Clerk
School Treasurer

Town Business Meeting will be held on Thursday, May 14 beginning at 7 p.m. This meeting will held in the High School Gym and you will be voting on the proposed budget.

### MAY DAY HEALTH FAIR

MAY 27, 1992 DURHAM, N.H.

The Division of Elderly and Adult Services and the State Committee on Aging announced that Wednesday May 27, 1992 has been selected as the date for the 1992 Senior Citizens May Day. This major event will take place in the Snively Arena on the University of New Hampshire campus in Durham. The program for this special day includes:



D-8

Vaughn Awards for 1992

Information Booths and Exhibits

70 + Non-Profit Agencies and Companies Will be Represented

Entertainment - Shaw Brothers

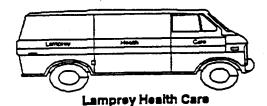
Box Lunches will be available at a cost of \$4.

Reservation will be required for Lunch

Also being planned is a HEALTH FAIR. Lamprey Health Care as well as numorous other Health Care Organization's will be on hand to provide free health-screenings such as cholesterol, blood pressure, etc.as well as other health promotion programs.

Transportation will be available if you would like to attend. If you are interested in going, please contact Debbie Pelletier at 659-2424 to reserve a seat on the bus.

### TRANSPORTATION FOR SENIOR CITIZENS IN NEWMARKET



Senior Transportation Program

659-2424

Wednesday P.M. - Stratham/Exeter Thursday P.M. - Newington Mails Friday - Coast Route Third Monday of Month - Day Trip

(cont'd. next page)

6

# NEWMARKET RECREATION SENIOR ACTIVITIES

# **Lunch Bunch Trips**

# New Hampshire Winery

When:

Wed., May 13

Time:

Van leaves Town Hall

at 9:30 a.m.

Where:

Henniker, NH

Cost:

\$3 trans., \$3 admission

Lunch:

Country Spirit

# Strawbery Banke

When:

Wed., June 10

Time:

Van leaves Town Hall

at 9:45 a.m.

Where:

Portsmouth, NH

Cost:

\$3 trans., \$7 admin. fee

Lunch:

Warren's Lobster House

# New Hampshire Farm Museum

When:

Wed., July 8

Time:

Van leaves Town Hall at 9 a.m.

Where:

Milton, NH

Cost: Lunch: \$3 trans., \$4 admission Woodksy's Restaurant

# Senior Activities

# Newmarket Walkers Club

Meets every Mon., Wed., and Fri., for a walk through the streets of Newmarket. Seniors meet at the Town Hall at 8:30 a.m. and walk around town until 10 a.m. Cost is \$1 a week.

# Monday Exercise Club

Meets every Mon., for a half hour of stretching and exercise designed to loosen all major muscle groups, using a chair for support. Exercises are followed by a speaker every third Monday. Classes are held at the Newmarket Senior Center. All seniors are welcome to attend.

# Senior Trips

# Seabrook Greyhound

When: Tue., June 2

Time: Van leaves Town Hall at 11:30 a.m.

Where: Seabrook

Cost: \$3 transp., plus program and seating

# Boothbay Harbor Boat Cruise

When: Wed., June 24

Time: Van leaves Town Hall at 8 a.m.

Where Boothbay Harbor, ME

Cost: \$35 per person, includes transp.,

clambake & cruise

Additional Theater Trips offered by the Recreation Department Include:

Neal Simon's "Biloxi Blues" at the Hackmatack Repertory Theater in Dover

"Sound of Music" at Giordano's in Georgetown, MA

"Shear Madness" at the Charles Playhouse in Boston, MA

Other trips include:

"Boston Pops"
"Faneuil Hall, Boston"

Call the Newmarket Recreation Department at 659-5563 for dates, prices and any additional information you require.





Suppositive Services Program
is provided by
Lamprey Health Care

Naviena Kornię Amiosis

ព្រឹក្សាសុខ ខុននេះ ដូច្នេះក្រោយសម្រេច សុខសុខ D-10

The material included in this newsletter does not necessarily reflect the opinions of Lamprey Health Care or N.H. Housing Finance Authority

# THE KEENE HOUSING .UTHORITY !!EWSLETTER

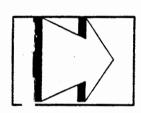


# **SUMMER 1991**

## S PPORT SERVICES UPDATE

# Free Health Screening

S vice Coordinator, Ruth Parent has helped arrange an



opportunity for residents of both Harper Acres and Central Square Terrace to receive free "wellness checks" on July 13, 1991. The State Lions Club Health Van, jointly sponsored locally by the Monadnock Volunteer Center, Home Health Care and

C nmunity Services and the Keene Sunrise Lions Club win be located at the Harper Acres Community Room on Saturday, July 13, 1991 from 10:00 to 2:00. Tests in ude hearing, dental, blood pressure, cholesterol and glaucoma. Watch for a notice with more details. The van will return in the fall and be located at CST.

Ruth also recently announced the scheduling of Monthly dessert and coffee hours.

At Harper Acres the Residents Council suggested that afternoon porch meetings would attract more participants. Coffee hours there will begin on Monday, Jul 1st and be held on a rotating basis from 12:30 to 2:00 P.M. You will receive a special notice when the Coffee Hour will be held on your porch.

At Central Square Terrace, again following informal consultations with residents, the first Coffee Hour is schoduled to begin on Thursday, July 18 from 3:00 to 5:1 P.M. on the first floor. Save the date.

Cc fee hours are designed to keep Ruth and KHA in too h with what residents feel is needed to help improve their quality of life and to help them remain andent.

# RESIDENTS HANDBOOK IN PROCESS

When new people move into our apartments, there are so many details to consider that it is not possibly to remember everything or to anticipate all the questions that will arise before they are really settled. The purpose of a Residents Handbook

is to present basic information about the Housing Authority's procedures, services and policies so that new people can easily refresh their memory and begin to feel "at home" sooner.



Even residents of long standing sometimes are not clear on what our rules or procedures are. The handbook can also be a source of reference for them.

You can help us decide on what needs to be included in the book by thinking back to what you wish someone had told you when you moved in or by telling us what you or your neighbors are uncertain about now then filling in the form at the bottom of the page. Either mail or bring it to us at 105 Castle Street or at 6 Central Square. Thank you for your help and please be patient as we put the book together. It may take a few months.

# KHA SUPPORTS UPWARD BOUND PROGRAM

Christi Capron, who will be a Junior at Springfield, (Vt.) High School this fall, has been with Upward Bound for 3 years. KHA is employing her part time in our Castle Street office until early in August. We welcome her help and her smiling face.

# KEENE FAMILY YMCA COMMUNITY DAYS

During February vacation on Monday the 24th and on Thursday 27th, the first 12 grade school aged children to register through the KHA office may uttend this day long program featuring crafts, gym ime, swimming and supervised play. There is no charge for this program and transportation will be provided to the "Y" on Roxbury Street at around 3:45 A.M. and back home around 5:00 P.M. Interested parents should call 352-6161 to register as soon as possible.

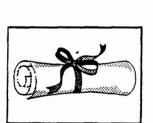
On Monday children will make felt and dye it with natural dyes which they also make. Children who attend on Thursday will need warm clothes and poots to go animal tracking. They will also be naking candles.

# SURPLUS FOOD DISTRIBUTION ON FEBRUARY 24TH

At Harper Acres and at Central Square Terrace outter, peanut butter, canned corn and canned tomatoes will be distributed by resident volunteers in the usual ways. At Harper Acres the distribution will take place in the Community Room around 10:00 A.M. on a first come first served basis.

# WE ARE LOOKING FOR SOME IDEAS

The Keene High School Honor Society, a group of around 30 young people, is looking for a service



project involving senior citizens. We have an opportunity for the next several days to submit ideas for their consideration. Please contact Carolyn at the office if you think of something which they can do which does

not involve a major expense and which would be helpful to any of our residents.

# FAMILY HOUSING COUNCIL TO HELP WITH SURVEY

The Housing Authority is in the initial stages of preparing an application for a new federal program called <u>Family Self</u>



D=12

## **NEWS NOTES**



# CENTRAL SQUARE

Residents learned from Executive Director Curt Hiebert at a meeting or January 15th, that major

modifications will be made to the area now occupied by the KHA office in order to convert it to space for residents' activities. Present plans also call for a small office to be located near the Roxbury Street entrance in the area now used for a lounge. Any CST resident willing to work with an ad hoc committee to advise management as the project takes shape should contact Bob Arnone or Carolyn Loos.

Any CST residents wishing to conduct activities on the first floor can reserve the space by calling the office ahead of time. If the activity involves sales or the collection of money, you will be asked to fill out an application/permission form available at the office. This helps us ensure that all funds are used for the benefit of residents.

### AT HARPER ACRES

Julia Ezrow Activities Financial Statement for 1995

Cash on hand 12-31-90 \$64.00

**INCOME** 

Donation 100.00 From cards and bingo 884.00

Total \$1,048.00

**EXPENSES** 

6-18-91 buffet for players 64.00 12-11-91 X-mas dinner party 603.00

Total \$667.00

Cash on hand 1-1-92

CCSB account \$200.00

Cash 181.00

Total \$381.00

This is the month the Residents Council at Harper Acres will hear a presentation on The Vial Of Life program which is designed to make important medical information available to emergency response personnel in a confidential was Council members can then make other residential

### CLAREMONT HOUSING AUTHORITY

### 243 BROAD STREET

# CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03743

# STATEMENT OF POLICY RESIDENT SERVICES COORDINATION PROGRAM

### I. GENERAL

The Claremont Housing Authority has entered into an agreement with the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority to develop and implement a pilot services coordination program for elderly persons who are residents at the Marion L. Phillips Apartments, or, participants in one of the Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs. This program will be developed and implemented under the provisions of a grant from the US Department of Health and Human Services, Administration on Aging and is meant to assist housing managers in meeting the needs of our aging residents. The Claremont Housing Authority does not intend to compete with other agencies in the direct provision of services, but will coordinate the provision of services to our elderly residents by existing providers.

# II. PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

The Resident Services Coordinator will assist the Executive Director in the development of the Program.

- A. The Executive Director will have overall responsibility for all aspects of the program and will specifically be responsible for drafting a statement of policy for action by the Board of Commissioners and for the recommendation of any necessary changes thereto.
- B. The Resident Services Coordinator will:
  - 1. Perform an assessment of services available in the community.

2. Survey current residents of the Marion L. Phillips Apartments to determine their needs.

### III. MARKETING

- A. The program will be formally introduced by a written explanation delivered to each eligible household. This notice will include:
  - 1. A brief description of the need for services as determined from the Resident Survey.
  - 2. A description of the types of services available.
  - 3. An explanation concerning the difference between providing services and coordinating the provision of services by others.
  - 4. Information on how to contact the Resident Services Coordinator for assistance.
- B. Ongoing marketing will be made up of two (2) parts.
  - The Resident Services Coordinator will become involved in existing social activities sponsored by the Marion L. Phillips Tenants Association and the Claremont Housing Authority.
  - 2. The Claremont Housing Authority will sponsor new social activities and a series of informational meetings for residents. These will be coordinated by the Resident Services Coordinator with the goal that each activity will eventually be run by the residents involved.

### IV. IMPLEMENTATION

The coordination of services will be handled by the Resident Services Coordinator. Upon request for assistance, all residents will be referred to the Resident Services Coordinator for the following types of assistance:

- A. Requests for supportive services, such as:
  - 1. Transportation
  - 2. Housekeeping
  - 3. Personal care
  - 4. Home Health Care

- 5. Mental Health Care
- 6. Personal emergency response systems
- 7. Adult Education
- 8. Meal preparation
- 9. Shopping
- B. Requests for information, such as:
  - 1. How to obtain financial assistance
  - 2. Who to contact for help with specific problems
- C. Requests for someone to act as an intermediary between the resident and other agencies, such as:
  - 1. Social Security Administration
  - 2. Veterans Administration
  - 3. Division of Welfare
  - 4. Medicare or other insurance
  - 5. Nursing homes or hospitals

# RESIDENT ASSESSMENT FORM

# SOMERSWORTH HOUSING AUTHORITY

NAME:
ADDRESS:
PHONE:

.

HOBBIES, INTERESTS:

OCCUPATION BEFORE RETIREMENT:

ANY MEDICAL RESTRICTIONS:

SIGNIFICANT PERSON TO RESIDENT:

SPOUSE

CHILDREN

RELATIVES

FRIENDS

OTHER

HOW ARE MEALS PROVIDED:

COOK OWN

CONGREGATE MEALS

OTHER

SPIRITUAL FACTORS:

DESCRIBE CURRENT PROBLEMS:

**HEALTH CARE COVERAGE:** 

PRIMARY PHYSICIAN:

PHYSICAL HEALTH:

EXCELLANT

GOOD

FAIR

POOR

CURRENT MEDICAL TREATMENTS/THERAPIES:

DOB:



HEALTH STATUS:

EXCELLANT GOOD FAIR POOR

VISUAL:

**HEARING:** 

SPEECH:

DAILY LIVING ACTIVITIES:

BATHING:

DRESSING/UNDRESSING

EATING:

TOILET:

CONTINENCE:

IN/OUT/BED:

WALKING:

**MEAL PLANNING:** 

HOUSEWORK:

LAUNDRY:

USE OF TELEPHONE:

TRAVEL & SHOPPING: (TRANSPORTATION NEEDS)

SUPPORT SYSTEM: (DOES ANYONE CHECK ON YOU REGULARLY:

EMERGENCY CONTACT:

HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE RELATIVES, NEIGHBORS, AND FRIENDS:

CURRENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES:

WHAT TYPES OF TRIPS WOULD YOU BE INTERESTED IN:

ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH CURRENT HOUSING AND SECURITY:

ASSESSMENT SUMMARY:

TO ALL RESIDENTS OF THE SOMERSWORTH HOUSING AUTHORITY

A INFORMATION AND REFERRAL AREA HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED OUTSIDE MY OFFICE. I ENCOURAGE ALL OF YOU TO MAKE USE OF THIS VALUABLE INFORMATION. ALL INFORMATION IS FREE.

FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO WOULD LIKE INFORMATION DROPPED OFF PLEASE LEAVE ME A NOTE IN MY MAIL BOX LOCATED IN THE RECREATION FROM OF PRESERVATION PARK WASHINGTON ST. APTS:

CHARPENTIER APTS
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE:

AGING AND YOUR EYES OST OPOROSIS
ARTHRITIS ADVICE SAFE USE OF
CAN LIFE BE EXTENDED TRANQUILIZERS
CANCER FACTS FOR PEOPLE OVER 50 SAFE USE OF MEDICINES
CRIME AND THE ELDERLY SENILITY: MYTH OR MADNESS
DEALING WITH DIABETES DIGESTIVE DO'S AND DON'TS DON'T TAKE IT EASY--EXERCISE FOOT CARE FOR OLDER PEOPLE HEALTH QUACKERY HEAT, COLD, AND BEING OLD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE HINTS FOR SHOPPING, COOKING, AND ENJOYING MEALS SKIN CARE AND AGING SHOTS FOR SAFETY PREVENTING FALLS AND FRACTURES WHAT TO DO ABOUT FLU WHO'S WHO IN HEALTH CARE STROKE: PREVENTION AND TREATMENT TAKING CARE OF YOUR TEETH AND MOUTH URINARY INCONTINENCE AIDS AND OLDER ADULTS SAFETY BELT SENSE PROSTATE PROBLEMS

I'M HOPEING YOU ALL TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOUR NEW INFORMATION CENTER.

Sandi Kots
Supportive Services Coordinator

# INFORMATION REQUEST FORM

### TO ALL RESTDENTS

IF YOU WOULD LIKE INFORMATION THAT IS NOT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN THE INFORMATION CENTER PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND DROP IN MY MAIL BOX. I WILL SEE THAT YOU GET THE INFORMATION REQUESTED.

NAME:

I WOULD LIKE SOME INFORMATION REGARDING:

Sandi Kots Supportive Services Coordinator

# Community Services

agency health promotion nurses and will be open to all adults regardless of the place of residence.

For turther information, call 742-7921.

# Health fest planned at Flanagan Center

SOMERSWORTH — A health and safety festival will be held at the Flanagan Community Center Friday, Feb. 21, from 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.

The festival is being presented in response to requests from the seniors of Somersworth for information on a variety of topics.

The festival will be presented in a trade show format, allowing participants to wander about the displays and exhibits.

Booth space has been offered by invitation only. The seniors have selected the topics they are interested in learning more about.

This first in an annual event is being held in conjunction with the Somersworth Housing Authority and Care Health Services, a division of Care Pharmacy Inc.

For more information, please contact William Hay at Care Health Services, 335-2685, or Robin McGlone with the Somersworth Housing Authority at 692-2864.

# Calendar of Events

Fitness Classes For Somersworth Seniors

Somersworth Seniors' fall fitness classes begin Monday, Sept. 28. Carol Taylor will lead folks through an hour of fitness fun with a focus on stretching, limbering and controlled exercise. This program is designed to accommodate various levels of ability by teaching folks how to modify exercises to fit them.

Classes are \$1 and will meet at 9 a.m. at the following locations: Mondays in the community room of Charpentier Apartments. Wednesdays at Fillion Terrace and Fridays in the community room of Preservation Park.

Participants are advised to consult a physician before beginning any exercise program.

Contact Belinda Campbell, supportive services coordinator, Somersworth Housing Authority, 692-2664 to sign up for classes. Everyone is welcome.

# Group On Coping With Trauma Of Abuse Forms

Sexual Assault Support Services in Portsmouth is offering a six-week group to provide support and information to non-offending parents of sexually abused children in an effort to help them understand and cope with the trauma of sexual abuse.

For more information, call (603) 436-4107.

# NHSPCA Volunteer Meeting

There will be a volunteer meeting Wednesday, Sept. 23 at 7 p.m. at the NHSP-CA animal shelter located on Portsmouth Ave. in Stratham.

The shelter invites anyone 18 years old or over who is interested in helping this area's homeless animals to come to this informational meeting.

Volunteer positions are available for exercising dogs, working hands-on with animals at the shelter, and helping with the many fund-raisers throughout the year. Call the shelter at 772-2921 for information and reservations.

# **Nottingham Food Pantry**

Nottingham Food Pantry is accepting donations of fresh fruits and vegetables, and items which cannot be purchased with food stamps. These items, including paper products and personal hygiene supplies, may be dropped off at any of the local collection boxes.

Produce may be brought to the Nottingham Community Church on Saturday mornings from 8-9 a.m. Produce will be distributed the same day, along with fresh bread and baked goods.

The pantry is also in need of additional volunteers to help with special projects and food packaging. Help is needed on the second Tuesday of each month from 5-9 p.m. and the third Thursday from noon-3 p.m. For additional information call Mary at 942-8841 or Linda at 679-2312.



BankNote of the Month

# "Before comparing prices, it's important to know how much house you can afford."

—Dave Torr, Regional President, Bank of New Hampshire 353 Central Avenue, Dover 742-2100

A good place to start is with 28% of your gross monthly income. This gives a general indication of how much you can afford to pay in monthly housing costs—i.e., the mortgage (principal and interest), taxes, and insurance. You'll also need to figure out how

much you'll have available for a down payment and closing costs. By analyzing these figures in advance, you'll have a good idea of the price range you should be looking in. Please call if you'd like help determining how much house you can afford.

ALLENSTOWN • BARRINGTON • BRISTOL • CONCORD • CONTOOCOOK • DOVER • EPSOM • HAMPTON • HILLSBORO • HOOKSETT HUDSON • MANCHESTER • MERRIMACK • NASHUA • NEWMARKET • NORTHWOOD • PORTSMOUTH • SUNCOOK



# Somersworth Seniors tour Boothbay Harbor

SOMERSWORTH — Val Tanguay, recreation director, and Belinda Campbell, supportive services coordinator for Somersworth, accompanied 30 seniors from the community on a fun-filled day in Boothbay Harbor, Maine. Transportation was provided by Bruce Transportation Group, Inc. of Portsmouth.

A delicious breakfast of fruit salad, doughnuts and beverage, provided by Mr. and Mrs. Tanguay, was served on the scenic ride.

Upon arrival at the Boothbay Harbor Inn, most of the group boarded the Island Lady for a narrated cruise of the harbor while a few preferred to enjoy the sights on land. After sightseeing the entire group feasted on chowder, steamers, lobster and corn topped off by blueberry cake.

The trip home was highlighted by the jokes of Bob Stickles, a spirited sing-along and a stop for frozen yo-

The Somerworth Seniors are planning more trips for the future. For more information contact Belinda Campbell at the Somersworth Housing Authority, 692-2864.

# •Clubs•Clubs•Clubs•Clubs•

any questions, contact Harriet Brown at 332-1742.

# **Somersworth Seniors**

SOMERSWORTH — Somersworth Seniors are on the move. On Aug. 28 the group will begin with lunch at Newick's Loberster House in Dover. After lunch the group will go to Portsmouth where seafarers will board the Thomas Laighton for a cruise to the Isle of Shoals and "lundlubbers" will stroll historic Strawbery Banke. The cost for the bus and Strawbery Banke is \$11. The cost for the bus and cruise is \$4 for those age \$0 and over, \$15 for everyone else. Each person will be responsible for their lunch costs.

The trip is sponsored by Somersworth Housing Authority. For more information, contact Belinda Campbell, 692-2864.

gate of Odiorne State Park, Route 1A, Rye, for a two-hour walk. Call 772-8674 for further information.

A pot luck supper is planned for 6 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 12, in Dover. Please call 749-0836 for arrangements and directions.

Interested members will be playing pool and/or billiards Tuesday, Sept. 15, at Buster's in Somersworth. Call 749-0936 so reservations for tables can be made.

Group members will also be meeting at 7 p.m. Friday, Sept. 18, at Molly Malone Restaurant, State Street, Portsmouth. Call 778-1480 by Thursday, Sept. 17, so reservations can be made.

# Somersworth Seniors plan fall trips

SOMERSWORTH — Somersworth Seniors tour the Fuller Gardens to-day in North Hampton for a last look at the beauty of summer. Lunch will be at YOken's.

Sept. 21 is Senior Day at the Rochester Fair. Cost is \$3.

On Sept. 23, the group heads to Wolfeboro for a cruise of Lake Winnipesaukee aboard the Mt. Washington. cost is \$14 with meal or \$6.50 without the meal.

Oct. 6 is Senior Day at the Fryeburg Fair which mean admission is free. Cost is \$8 for the trip.

Oct. 8, the group will go to the White Mountain Hotel and Resort for the delicious grand buffet luncheon followed by a visit to the popular Heritage Museum. Cost of the trip is \$22

Sign-up for the trips is at the Somersworth Housing Authority. Deadline for the Lake winnipesaukee cruise is Sept. 18. The deadline for White Mountain Hotel buffet is Sept. 21.

On all the trips one is welcome to join the group on the day of the trip, but should be advised that space is available on a first-come-first-serve basis.

Trips with fewer than 20 people signed up the day before the trip or

the day of the trip deadline will be canceled.

For further information, call Belinda Campbell, supportive services coordinator for the Somersworth Housing Authority, 692-2864.

# Friends of S. Berwick Library begin season

SOUTH BERWICK, Maine — Friends of the Library will hold their first monthly meeting of the fall on Wednesday, Sept. 16, at 7 p.m. at the library. Current members, new members and anyone interested in supporting the library and its programs for children and adults are urged to attend.

"We serve coffee and refreshments and meet at the library every third Wednesday evening of the month from September to June," said Marie Wanamaker, the group's vice president.

"People don't have to attend every meeting. We welcome anyone who is interested in promoting the library and its activities."

Some of projects of the past year include Halloween pumpkin carving and storytime for families, an evening book discussion series for adults, children's story hour, a day care resources fair, a December gingerbread house workshop and story hour, children's visit with endangered turtles, a film discussion series, and book delivery to the homebound.

Fundraising efforts, including an election day bake sale, spring yard sale, used book sale and sale of note-paper, raised hundreds of dollars. The money supported such library needs as new telephones, repair of the fence, a gift book program for children and the buidling fund for library expansion.

# Advertise In The Democrat

# APPENDIX E MATERIALS DEVELOPED FOR THE TELEPHONE CONSULTATION SERVICE

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Initial Survey of Housing Managers		E-1
Direct Mail Marketing of Housing Owners and Managers	S	E-5
Brochure for Senior Care Connections		E-14
Focus Group Materials		E-16
Newsletter Articles		E-19
Membership Agreement		E-27
Referral Forms		E-28
Program Evaluation Results		E-32
Member Service Requests		E-35

### Dear:

Crotched Mountain Community Care has recently been awarded a contract by the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority as a part of an Administration on Aging grant to develop a service to assist you as managers and service coordinators of senior housing in working with your more challenging residents.

The enclosed survey will assist us in developing an understanding of your work environment and the challenges you face. The survey is entirely confidential and individual answers will not be released for any purpose.

The information you provide us will enable us to develop a service to best meet your needs. Please feel free to add any additional comments.

Please return the survey to Crotched Mountain Community Care in the enclosed envelope by November 2, 1990. The results will be presented at the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority's Supportive Services Program fall conference on November 14, 1990 in Nashua.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Nancy Morris, MSW Program Director

Enclosure

NEEDS ASSESSMENT: MANAGERS OF LOW-INCOME.

	FEDERALLY SUBSIDIZED HOUSING FOR THE EDERLY					
SEC	FION A: Manager Description					
1.	How old are you?					
2.	Your Sex?MaleFemale					
3.	What levels of education have you attained?					
	O-8 yearsCompleted some high schoolHigh school graduateAttended 2 year college (not completed)2 year college graduateSome years of a 4 year college4 year college graduateSome years of graduate schoolOther (specify:)					
4.	What is your present position?					
	Housing Administrator Director of Occupancy Senior Housing Manager Housing Manager Property Manager  Housing Assistant Community Service Coordinator Other					
	4a. To whom do you report?					
	4b. Full time?					
	4c. Part time?					
	4d. On-site of off-site?					
5.	How many training opportunities have you had?					
	5a. How many have you participated in?					
	If you have had such training experiences, (item #5,) how helpful were they in enhancing your management skill in gaining access to needed services?					
	Very helpful Helpful Not very helpful Not at all helpful					
7.	Please explain your answer for #6.					
•	7a. What did you enjoy the most?					
, 7	7b. What did you enjoy the least?					

SECTION	B:	TENANT	/HOUSING	DESCRIPTION.
---------	----	--------	----------	--------------

1.	How many housing units are you responsible for?
2.	What is the average age of your residents? yrs.
J.	How many residents are over the age of 75? tenants.
•	Type of housing project you manage? (Note: If more than one, select one in which you spend more of your time
	Low income public housing Housing vouchers  Section 202 80 - 20  Section 8 new construction Section 515  Section 8 mod. rehab. Other  Section 8 existing
	4a. Please describe the population mix.
EC	TION C: TRAINING
•	Do you feel you have adequate opportunity to meet and network with your colleagues during the normal course of your job?
	Yes No
2.	Do you think that workshops serve the purpose of colleague contact?
	No, not at all No, but they could if conducted differently To some extent Yes
3.	What purpose(s) should workshops serve? (No'te: Check all that apply)
	A chance to problem-solve together.  Networking An opportunity to gain information and learn new skills Other
	3a. Which of the above do you feel is most important? (please *)
•	What type of training format do you personally find the most effective and useful?
	Lecture (majority of time spent listening to instructor) Problem-solving (majority of time in small groups with case studies)
	Open group exchange (Workshop leaders serve as group leaders in supportive exchange of ideas)  Combination of the above Other (please specify):  E-3

5.	In your opinion, what are the three (3) most significant service needs your frail seniors are experiencing?
	Assistance with personal care
	Nursing care or monitoring
	Emergency response systems (lifeline)
	Meal preparation
	Shopping
	Housecleaning
	Financial assistance with cost of medications and/or medical care
	Mental health counselling/supports
	Other

6. The following is a list of issues that you may be dealing with on a day to day basis. Please indicate your level of interest or need for further assistance or information in handling these, with 5 being the most interested and 1 being the least interested.

		Most terested			Least Interested	
Mediating tenant disputes	5	4	3	2	1	
Networking with service providers	5	4	3	2	1	
Understanding the service available in the community	5	4	3	2	1	
Choosing the right service	5	4	3	2	1	
Advocating on behalf of tenants with service providers	5	4	3	2	1	
Dealing with behaviors that are dysfunctional in your environment (i.e, dementia, alcohol/drug, abuse, etc.	5 :.)	4	· 3	2	1	
Understanding entitlement and benefit programs	5	4	3	2	1	
Working with residents' family members	5	4	3	2	1	
Transferring residents who are no longer appropriate for independent living	: 5	4	3	2	1	
Other	_ 5	4	3	2	1.	

Thank you very much for your participation and assistance.

Please return to: Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. 30 Maplewood Ave., Suite 212 Portsmouth, NH 03801

The way to the second of the s



February 1, 1992

# Dear Manager/Owner:

Crotched Mountain Community Care, a leader in care management services for the elderly and disabled, is offering the ElderCare Support Service, a telephone consultation service for housing managers, owners, and service coordinators who work with the elderly in subsidized housing.

The purpose of this service is to assist managers with elderly residents whose situation may be difficult to manage or where a lack of knowledge about services or how to access them becomes an obstacle to maintaining the elderly resident in subsidized housing. ECSS is staffed by a professional masters level social worker who is experienced in working with the elderly and who has access to an up-to-date listing of local and statewide resources. Enclosed is a description of the Service for your reference.

The ElderCare Support Service is offering THREE FREE MONTHS OF SERVICE to housing staff BEGINNING FEBRUARY 1st. To take advantage of the three free months, or for more information, call Marie Wanamaker or Nancy Morris at 603-431-3042 or 1-800-339-3042 (NH only). After May 1st there will be a nominal fee to subscribe.

I look forward to hearing from you soon. Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

Marie V. Wanamaker, MSW ElderCare Support Service Counselor

mvw encls.

### ELDERCARE SUPPORT SERVICE

# WHAT IS THE ELDERCARE SUPPORT SERVICE?

The ElderCare Support Service is a telephone consultation and referral service for managers, owners, and service coordinators of subsidized housing for the elderly. The purpose of this service is to assist housing staff throughout the state in working with residents whose situations may be difficult to manage or where a lack of knowledge about resources becomes an obstacle to maintaining the resident in subsidized housing. The ElderCare Support Service is funded by an Administration on Aging grant received by new Hampshire housing Finance Authority and contracted to Crotched Mountain Community Care. Crotched Mountain Community Care is a non-profit care management agency located at 30 Maplewood Ave., and a subsidiary of the Crotched Mountain Fountain located in Greenfield, New Hampshire.

# **HOW DOES ECSS WORK?**

The ElderCare Support Service utilizes a masters degree social worker with knowledge of the aging process and with access to a statewide resource of information on programs and services for the elderly.

Housing staff members who call ECSS will be connected to the social worker who will: 1) assist the caller in defining the needs of the elderly resident; 2) provide telephone consultation and review available options; 3) provide a list of specific services and providers and how to access them; and 4) make follow-up calls to the staff member, remaining available until no further assistance from ECSS is required.

Initial ECSS consultation calls will be answered within 2 working days. Specific referral information and options will be given within 4 working days of initial contact with the ECSS councelor. A written letter listing referrals and consultation information will be sent out within 10 working days of the initial contact with the ECSS councelor. All efforts will be made to meet these time frames unless unexpected circumstances arise that prevent ECSS from doing so. Consultation may include information on the aging process and how it relates to the elder's functioning, the dynamics of working with family members, and how a specific situation may be prevented from becoming a crisis.

WHO IS ELIGIBLE TO USE ECSS?

Any manager, owner or service coordinator of elderly subsidized housing in the sate of New Hampshire who has a current subscription to the ElderCare Support Service.

# HOW CAN REFERRALS BE MADE TO ECSS?

Any staff member who is eligible to use ECSS can call (603)431-3042 orl-800-339-3042 (N.H. only) between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM Monday thru Friday, except holidays, and ask for the ElderCare Support Service. After hours, messages can be left on (603)431-3042; however it is best to call during business hours for the quickest response. For reasons of confidentiality, the actual name or address of residents should not be disclosed without the resident's expressed permission. First and last initials can be used to identify a specific resident.

# WHAT IS THE COST OF THE ELDERCARE REFERRAL SERVICE?

ECSS is FREE from February 1 thru April 30. Beginning May 1st, there will be a nominal fee for the remainder of the two year grant period. Fees will be reevaluated at that time.

ECSS 001 2/1/91 May 6, 1991

Fay Semple
Beech Management Company, Inc.
255 Newtonville Avenure
Newton, MA 02158

Dear Ms. Semple:

I am pleased to announce that Senior Care Connections, the social work consultation and referral service for management companies sponsored by Crotched Mountain Community Care (CMCC), is extending its free trial period. We are extending this free period to ensure that all management companies have an opportunity to experience the benefits this service can offer.

Senior Care Connections grew out of CMCC's extensive experience with telephone consultation services and the elderly. Crotched Mountain Community Care is a non-profit community based organization whose specific role is to provide and promote services that assist people, in the face of advancing age or impaired health, to maintain as independent a lifestyle as possible.

I would like to meet with you personally to learn more about what type of social service problems you face in the management business and offer my assistance to you on any of the issues that you encounter with your residents. I know that your free time may be limited, but I would like to extend an invitation to you to stop by our display at the upcoming Granite State Manager's conference on May 15th. This may be a good opportunity for us to meet and get acquainted.

If you had not planned on attending the conference, I would be happy to visit with you in your office at your convenience, or if your prefer, I can send you a copy of our brochure for you to look over.

Thank you for your time. I look forward to meeting you in person.

Sincerely,

marie V. Wanarake

Marie V. Wanamaker, MSW Senior Care Connections



August 26, 1991

Dear Colleague:

The Senior Care Connections Service you will read about in this packet was conceived by New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority to assist you in your daily operations. From the beginning, the idea has been to provide a service that is tailored to your needs, supports your management style, and that enhances you and your staff's strengths and skills.

Crotched Mountain Community Care is delighted to be subcontracting with NHHFA to draw from our highly acclaimed Care Management expertise to offer this supportive consultation service on a trial basis. During this trial period, our mission is:

to hear your concerns, to get to know your needs as you perceive them, to work with you and/or your staff on some real problem cases, to analyze feedback from you and your staff.

During the next four months, we are focusing on this mission. Some of you have already used the service and have given us valuable feedback. If the consultation service provided by Senior Care Connections, or some modification of the service, proves to be helpful to you, we will be looking for creative ways to continue the service beyond the grant period.

We hope you will encourage your staff to use the service during this demonstration period - it's free until January, 1992. The fee will then be \$5 per apartment unit per year not to exceed \$500. And if you sign up before November 1, 1991, you will receive an extra month's service free.

Sincerely. Land L. Sirese

David L. Siress, Vice President Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc.

Marie V. Wanamaker, MSW Senior Care Connections

P.S. We are considering opening up the consultation service to the families of your elderly tenants. Please call us for more information or to express your interest.

Senior Care Connections is a telephone consultation and referral service for managers, owners, and service coordinators of subsidized housing for the elderly. The purpose of this service is to assist housing staff throughout the state in working with residents whose needs require constant attention from the management or whose situations may cause them to be evicted. The cost saving benefits of this service may include more efficient use of the manager's time through education on community resources and the aging process provided by SCC and reducing the need for expensive evictions. An additional benefit is the improvement of the quality of life of all the residents in the housing complex.

The service utilizes a masters level social worker who is knowledgeable about the elderly, and the particular problems they face in subsidized housing.

The service includes: problem identification, consultation, development of a plan of action, written referrals, and follow-up calls.

Senior Care Connections is a pilot program partially funded through a two year Federal Administration on Aging grant received by New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority and contracted to Crotched Mountain Community Care, a non-profit care management agency located at 30 Maplewood Ave., Suite 212, Portsmouth NH, a subsidiary of the Crotched Mountain Foundation.

SCC grew out of Crotched Mountain Community Care's experience with telephone consultation and the elderly, and the "Aging in Place" phenomenon.

For more information contact: Marie Wanamaker, MSW, at 603-431-3042 or in NH 1-800-339-3042

# " A SOCIAL WORK CONSULTATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE FOR MANAGERS OF SUBSIDIZED HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY "

# **DEMONSTRATION CASE**

# CASE DESCRIPTION:

John, a manager of a subsidized housing complex for the elderly, called with his concerns about a resident in her 80's called "Helen."

Helen moved into the complex several years ago and began to have incidents where she accused her neighbors of stealing from her. Helen would confront her neighbors in the hall or knock on their door at night to tell them to keep out of her apartment. Her neighbors, who were once friends, became angry with Helen and stopped socializing with her. Helen became isolated from the other residents in the building and soon trusted no one.

Neighbors began complaining to John about how crazy Helen was, and that he had better do something. He tried to speak with Helen, but she told him to go away. John wrote her son several times about Helen's behavior and recommended they call a social service agency for help. There was no response. He began documenting Helen's behavior and his attempts to contact the family. John did not feel Helen was in danger enough for protective services to be called. She was taking care of herself, paying her rent on time, and she never threatened anyone. Helen began to make comments about how tired she was of staying up at night to keep people out. John then called Senior Care Connections for help.

# DEMONSTRATION CASE

THE CONSULTATION: When John called, he was frustrated with Helen's family's lack of response to his letters. He felt pressured by the residents in the complex to do something, but was met with resistance from Helen when he tried to talk to her. Much of his time was spent calming down complaining residents, and thinking about what do. This interfered with some of his regular duties. He had a resident like this before and knew the situation would only worsen forcing a time consuming and costly eviction.

The Senior Care Connections counselor listened to what John had to say. The counselor gathered more information about Helen's situation. She asked specific questions about Helen's behavior and about the history of the family's involvement with Helen. The counselor assessed the situation and developed a plan of action with John.

PLAN OF ACTION: The Senior Care Connections Counselor discussed with John how best to approach Helen about accepting professional help. The counselor also discussed the dynamics of getting the family involved. A plan of how to approach Helen and her family was developed, followed by a written list and information on the appropriate agencies to contact.

<u>FOLLOW-UP:</u> The Senior Care Connections counselor kept in constant touch with John, monitoring the situation until Helen was successfully involved with the appropriate agency.

### DEMONSTRATION CASE

RESULTS: Helen agreed that she needed help to deal with her problems. She agreed to meet with a case manager to work on alleviating some of her fears. Soon after the case manager's involvement, the family called expressing their wish to help. They realized Helen needed help, but were afraid to discuss it with John, for fear it would cause Helen to be evicted. After diagnoses and treatment, Helen, her case manager and the family are working to relocate Helen to a setting which will be better suited to her particular illness. An eviction was avoided, and though there still are some problems with other residents, John knows there is someone else other than himself to work with Helen. He no longer spends hours of his management time thinking about what to do with Helen.

NOTE: THIS DEMONSTRATION CASE WAS BASED ON AN ACTUAL CALL FROM A
HOUSING MANAGER TO SENIOR CARE CONNECTIONS. THE NAMES OF THE RESIDENT
AND MANAGER HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALLITY.

NAMES OF RESIDENTS ARE NEVER TO BE DISCLOSED TO SENIOR CARE
CONNECTIONS UNLESS THE RESIDENT GIVES EXPRESSED PERMISSION FOR THE
MANAGER TO DO SO.

# Senior Care

Senior Care Connections is a telephone consultation and referral service designed to solve problems involving elderly residents in subsidized housing. We assist housing owners, managers, and service coordinators in working with residents whose situations may be difficult to manage. Where a lack of resources poses an obstacle to maintaining a resident in housing, we locate the services or information needed.

# What Kinds of Problems Do We Address?

- Perhaps you've had a situation where you had
   To evict a tenant, and you wondered what could have been done to prevent it—
- Or you've been worried about a disturbing change in the behavior of one of your residents, someone without family, and not known whom to talk to about your concerns—
- Or perhaps you've contacted the family of a resident and explained your concerns, only to have them look to you for answers—
- Or you've been put in the position of acting as a social worker and wished you could get advice from a social work professional, someone who knew you and your situation—
- These and similar kinds of problems involved in managing housing for the elderly have the effect of absorbing a great deal of the manager's time. In the service process of Senior Care Connections, a manager can find a social work professional with time-saving advice.

# Services of Senior Care Connections

Problems can arise from medical emergencies on the part of an elderly resident, psychological crises, financial difficulties (perhaps involving impending eviction), interactions with federal, state, or local support agencies, or simply from a lack of communication. When you call Senior Care Connections, you'll be speaking with a trained and experienced counselor, a master's level social worker familiar with all of these problem areas. In a proven and orderly five-stage process, the Senior Care Connections counselor will:

- 1) Work with you to **define the problem**, with regard to both the elder's needs and those of your own organization.
- 2) Provide telephone consultation and review available options. The consultation provides you with practical information on the aging process and how it relates to the specific problem at hand. We'll help you explore how best to involve family members, and discuss ways of preventing the situation from reaching the crisis stage.
- 3) Develop a **plan of action** to meet the demands of the situation, and monitor how it's working
- 4) Compile for you a written list of referrals to specific resources and services, and information on how to access them.
- 5) Make periodic follow-up calls until the situation is satisfactorily resolved.

Initial calls for consultation are answered promptly, with specific referral information and options provided in a timely, responsive manner. We strive to build an ongoing rapport with our clients, to understand their businesses, and to become familiar with the features of their properties. Our clients can expect personalized responses to all queries and problems.

# Benefits to Subscribers

In addition to improvements in the quality of life of residents, and smoother tenant relations, our clients can also realize benefits in the area of cost savings. Senior Care Connections can reduce the need for expensive evictions, and promote efficient use of managers' time—by providing timely answers, by steering managers directly to appropriate resources and agencies, by providing education on the aging process and practical responses to difficulties associated with it.

# Subscribing to Sentor Care Connections

Subscriptions are open to any owner, manager, or service coordinator of elderly subsidized housing in the state of New Hampshire. If you are interested in subscribing, or have any questions about our services, please call or write:

# Senior Care Connections Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. 30 Maplewood Avenue, Suite 212 Portsmouth, NH 03801

In New Hampshire, call toll-free **1-800-339-3042**. (From out of state, call **603-431-3042**)

Clients subscribe to Senior Care Connections on a yearly basis, through an annual membership contract. Fees are based on the number of units of elderly housing a subscriber owns or manages.



# About Crotched Mountain Community Care

Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. (CMCC) is a care-management subsidiary of the Crotched Mountain Foundation, a nonprofit organization dedicated, for over fifty years, to helping those with special needs. The specific role of CMCC is to provide and promote services that assist people, in the face of advancing age or impalred health, to retain a measure of independence and

support services. citizens to maintain and improve their quality of self-determination, and to continue to be part of life, primarily by arranging access to essential their chosen communities. CMCC helps elderly

the needs of the elderly. tensive experience in recognizing and serving munity Care, Inc., on the basis of CMCC's exty and contracted to Crotched Mountain Comby the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authori a Federal Administration on Aging grant received Senior Care Connections was established through

# Senior Care Connections What Housing Managers Say About

Senior Care Connections counselor when I was would best belp a distressed resident." trying to determine what management technique "I found it very belpful to consult with the

-Barbara Silverstone Property Manager

JCM Management Co.

a fresh look at a situation." also understands the residents' problems, too. stands bour difficult it is to be a manager and It's nice to bave someone who's objective take me and my management company. She under-The Senior Care Connections counselor knows "What I like best is that the service is personalized

# -Housing Manager

successful." counselor got back to me to see if I had been and I especially appreciated the way the belpful. The information was right on target "I found Senior Care Connections to be very

-Service Coordinator

Portsmouth, NH 03801

Subsidized Elderly Housing A Resource for Managers of





# FOCUS GROUP FOR SENIOR CARE CONNECTIONS

The purpose of this focus group is to help us gain a better understanding of how Senior Care Connections is viewed by housing management professionals; your perceived need for such a program; and the factors that come into play in determining whether to subscribe to this type of service.

During the focus group we will not be giving you information about the program. We will be asking for your ideas to help us refine the program to best meet the needs of housing managers. David Siress and Marie Wannamaker will be happy to schedule an appointment with you to answer your questions about the program.

There are no right or wrong answers to the questions we will pose. We are sincerely interested in whatever you have to say about Senior Care Connections.



# **FOCUS QUESTIONS**

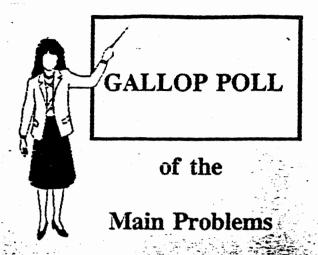
- 1. What is your present understanding of the Senior Care Connections program? (Write answers on flip-chart)
- 2. Have you used the service? What was your motivation to call? What did the service do for you?
- \* Handout case scenarios.

- 3. What do you see as the potential value of this service to you? To other housing managers?
- 4. The fee for this service has been set at \$5.00/unit/year up too a maximum of \$500. Do you think this is a reasonable fee? Why or why not? If unreasonable, what would be a fair fee?
- 5. If you were considering subscribing to this service in the next couple of weeks, what factors would you be considering?
- 6. What questions about Senior Care Connections would you like us to address?

## CONSULTATION SCENARIOS

Read through these scenarios quickly. Do any of these residents sound familiar? These are real situations which managers and service coordinators have consulted Senior Care Connections about.

- 1. A 78 year old woman has been complaining about water dripping. She thinks her neighbors are doing it on purpose. She says that Nazis are calling her and playing Jewish music over the phone. She has been confronting her neighbors in the halls and has called police and told them that her neighbors are tormenting her. Her daughter has been involved, but situation remains unresolved. Manager wants to know how to best approach resident and family with problem.
- 2. The service coordinator suspects that a daughter of a resident is stealing the resident's Social Security checks. The Division of Elderly and Adult Services is already involved with the resident. The service coordinator wonders if she should investigate her concerns further on her own.
- 3. A woman in her 90's applied for housing. She may not qualify, but the manager is concerned about the woman because she complained that her family was stealing from her. Who should the manager call? How involved should she get?
- 4. A chronic alcoholic man with some permanent brain damage and mental health problems is keeping his apartment in an unacceptable condition. A mental health worker is involved with the resident, though problems with apartment maintenance continue. What should the manager do next?



# of Everyday Life

# For People Over 55

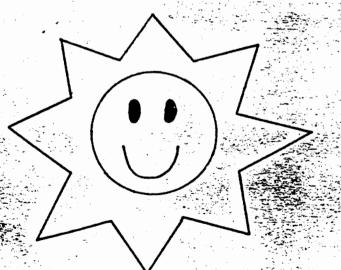
- 1. Opening medicine packages
- 2. Reading product labels
- 3. Reaching high things
- 4. Fastening buttons, snaps, or zippers
- 5. Vacuuming and dusting
- 6. Going up and down stairs
- 7. Cleaning bathtubs and sinks
- 8. Washing and waxing floors
- 9. Putting on clothes over one's head
- 10. Putting on socks, shoes, or stockings
- 11. Carrying purchases home
- 12. Using tools
- 13. Being helpless if something happened at home, since no one would know
- 14. Using the shower or tub
- 15. Tying shoelaces, bows, neckties
- 16. Moving around the house without slipping or falling



Senior Care Connections is the new name for the social work consultation and referral service for management companies sponsored by Crotched Mountain Community Care. The name Senior Care Connections more accurately describes what the service does and will be registered with the state.

Along with the new name we are also happy to announce that Senior Care Connections is extending its free trial period to ensure that all management companies get a chance to use the service and experience its benefits. To date we have had several managers call requesting consultation and referral services. Barbara Silverstone and ICM management has graciously allowed us to use their name on our brochure regarding a case we worked with them on. Many Thanks to both Barbara and Rita Frost.

With Senior Care Connections's growth comes a great deal of excitement. Our brochure will be available soon and we will be happy to send you one or meet with you to explain our service. The free trial period is still in effect so now is the best time to call about residents you may be concerned about. Contact MARIE WANNAMAKER at 603-431-3042 or in NH. 1-800-339-3042 for free service.



New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority's

Sportive Services Newsletter 7

Summer is almost here! Have you thought about planning one of these activities for your seniors?

- picnics
- trips to the beach
- bar-b-que's
- trips to the lake
- pool parties
- trips to the mountains

# Mark Your Calendars



GSMA Christmas Cocktail Bash is scheduled for Friday, December 13, 1991 at The High Five Restaurant on Canal Street in Manchester, NH. Specific details will be mailed in November.

# Thanks For The Memories

Over the years I have had the opportunity to watch GSMA grow as a professional organization. Although the organization has a structure with a board and committees, it is the membership which has driven this growth and committee members volunteered incredible amounts of time to work for GSMA. But it was the membership's participation and enthusiasm which kept us motivated. (It certainly wasn't the pay!)

I would like to thank the Executive Board and committee members for all that they have done during the last two years. It was truly a pleasure and a privilege to work with some of the most experienced, professional housing managers in the state. It was such a pleasure that I have agreed to work on the education committee -- at least until my newest family member arrives in October!

I wish the new Board great success in the years ahead and hope that GSMA continues to grow and be committed to the highest housing management standards.

. --Kathy Naczas, Executive Director LHA



## Treasurer's Report

(Cash Basis)

January 1-June 30, 1991

Balance 1/1 Income 1/1-6/30 9,704.50

10,003.50 19,708.00

Expenses 1/1-6/30

<11,487.98>

Ending Balance 6/30

\$8,220.02

# Senior Care Connections

One of your elderly tenants begins to forget to pay the rent or sometimes pays it twice. Her apartment is not as well kept as it was in the past. Some tenants complain that she wanders the halls at night disturbing them. There is no contact with the family or any agencies.

You want to contact the family, but what do you offer as a suggestion? What if the family is unresponsive? Who can you call to discuss your concerns and receive professional advice on how best to approach the family and your tenants?

Senior Care Connections is here to answer those questions. Senior Care Connections is a social work telephone consultation and referral service which puts you in touch with a masters level social worker experienced in working with the elderly in subsidized housing. The service is backed by an up too date comprehensive data base, listing services for the elderly throughout the state. The service includes development of a plan of action, a list of appropriate services for the elder, information on how best to access those services, followed by a written summary and follow-up call.

Senior Care Connections is a pilot program developed by Crotched Mountain Community Care in association with New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, and funded through an Administration on Aging grant. CMCC recognized through its contacts with housing managers for the elderly, that sometimes managers share the burden of planning for an elderly resident when a family member is unable to do so. One resident's problems can consume a great amount of a manager's time. Senior Care Connection is designed to help develop a planned approach to the problem and locate the needed services, saving the manager time and money.

For more information, please call Marie Wanamaker in New Hampshire 1 (800) 339-3042, or (603) 431-3042.

# Just A Reminder . . .

1992 Seminar Topics

January:

Informed Resident/Applicant Screening

March:

Liability Issues and Property Managers



In common concern I often hear from nanagers of housing for seniors is that their es lents do not always receive the level of it into from their doctors that they seem to equire. A manager may notice a resident as ingitial balance problems, or one who appears we medicated yet that resident is under a loctor's care. The manager may suggest that he esident speak with their doctor about their ior lition. Many times those residents report tack to their managers that their doctor said he are fine, yet the problems still appear. Vi. I does it seem that doctors ignore their iderly patients?

hule may be many reasons why a doctor is eemingly unresponsive to an elderly person's let Is. First, it is important that the physician eclive accurate information regarding any and Il symptoms their patient may be experiencing. itient may report to the doctor that they ee. "a little dizzy getting up" when in fact that atient has fallen several times and doesn't en ember the actual fall. It is also important ha, all medications being taken by a patient be eported to all physicians. This includes over he counter medications such as antihistamines ripuprofen, which under certain circumstances an result in a dangerous situation. Alcohol vh a mixed with medications even in small mounts can also be dangerous and this needs o he reported.

e a challenge, especially if a patient has waited in graph or feels rushed during the exam. eeping a written log of everything a patient rants to report to the doctor is essential. at ng a family member or friend report their bservations can also make a difference, sprially if the patient is having difficulty an embering all that happens. Still, if an elderly

patient's needs are not being addressed, they may have to change physicians even if the physician has been caring for the family for years. Most major hospitals have physician referral services and the NH Medical Society in Concord also offers a free physician referral service.

If you have a question you would like answered, or if you find yourself asking "Is there a Doctor in the house" please call Marie Wanamaker of Senior Care Connections at 1-800-339-3042 for more personalized, technical assistance.

# A LITTLE MIXED UP ....from the Bagdad Bugler

Just a line to say I'm living,
That I'm not among the dead;
Though I'm getting more forgetful,
And "mixed-up" in the head.

I've got used to my arthritis, To my dentures I'm resigned. I can manage my bifocals, But, Oh God, I miss my mind!

For sometimes I can't remember
When I stand at the foot of the stair
If I must go up for something
Or, I've just come down from there!

And, before the refrigerator, so often My poor mind is filled with doubt... Have I just put food away Or have I come to take some out?

And there are times when it is dark
With my nightcap on my head...
I don't know if I'm retiring
Or just getting out of bed!

So, if it's my turn to write you,
There's no need to getting sore...
I may think that I've written
And don't want to be a bore!

So remember I do LOVE YOU And I wish that you were near, But now it's nearly mail time So I must say, "Goodbye Dear."

There I stood beside the mailbox With a face so very red, Instead of mailing you my letter, I opened it instead!!

(See what's in store for us?)

# Specialized Alzheimer's Care Management

CMCC and Tri-County CAP have been leaders in the NORTH COUNTRY ALZHEIMER'S PART-NERSHIP the last four years. Via a complex partnership including Division of Elderly & Adult Services, Department of Mental Health, New: Hampshire Charitable Trust, six local home health agencies, Tri-county CAP, CMCC, and initial NIMH funding, this project has established a model for effectively dealing with rural Alzheimer's disease. The heart of the program, Care Management for Alzheimer's patients and their families, has been operated under the auspices of CMCC with much support from all other partners. The success of the program comes from working directly with the family and the care providers to tailor services to the specialized needs of each patient as well as educating the family to effectively use those services.

Despite heroic attempts to secure continuing funding, the program is now in process of closing due to lack of funds. CMCC is assertively trying to secure foundation funding for a three year demonstration for replicating this model in three sites around the state. Our proposal adds two new partners, Dartmouth Medical School, and UNH Center for Health Promotion and Research. The goal of this bold proposal is to secure private partnership funding for Care Management for Alzheimer's patients and families in most of the state. The North Country Alzheimer's Partnership has proven that a Care Management system can pull together current, scarce, support services into a specialized package to meet most of the patient and family needs. We welcome support in our effort to address this tragic disease with a new approach.



# **Senior Care Connections**

With an initial Administration on Aging grant through New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, CMCC started Senior Care Connections last year to provide masters level social service support to managers and service coordinators in subsidized housing for the elderly.

A new awareness is rising that many residents of elderly housing, both private and public, are getting older and living longer in their place of residence. The phrase "aging in place" has been coined to refer to a new impetus for providing support services to these aging residents. Prior to this new movement, managers of subsidized

housing were most commonly "bricks and mortar" people, with little focus placed on their residents remaining independent.

Senior Care Connections provides early intervention/follow up assistance, both by phone and on site, to managers and service coordinators (who are usually part-time paraprofessionals). Our intervention services are designed specifically to assist those residents who are at risk of losing their independence. The Crotched Mountain Foundation is proud to help subsidize this innovative program.

# National Case Management Partnership

CMCC just recently signed an exclusive provider contract for New Hampshire with the National Case Management Partnership. This program will focus on providing case management services for long term health insurance carriers and their subscribers. The services will be (a) thorough assessment of applicants for policies, (b) thorough assessment when a claim is filed, (c) care plan development for claiments, and (d) ongoing Case Management for claimants in some cases. The long term potential for this service making a positive impact on long term health insurance is enormous.

"We can't always do what we used to do. Our minds can but our bodies can't. I thank God every day for this blessing; I am in my own house and able to do what I can and be independent."

—a care management client

Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc.

# SEMION COMMINS A Service of Crotched Mountain Community Larce Inc.

# The Jury Is In: Senior Care Connections Delivers Quality and Results at Reasonable Cost

enior Care Connections' recent Program
Evaluation Survey, designed to measure
the impact the service had on management companies' operations, has been completed and tabulated. Senior Care Connections
is pleased to announce that the survey demonstrated the service delivers both quality and
results at a reasonable cost.

Senior Care Connections scored very high in prevention measures, with 73% of the respondents reporting that the service assisted them in preventing a situation with a resident from worsening. In addition, 46% reported that the service assisted them in preventing a situation from leading to an eviction.

Considering the cost involved in one eviction alone, Senior Care Connections is a very affordable tool for managers of housing for the elderly and handicapped.

A resident may be neglecting his/her apartment and refuse services. Questions most frequently asked by managers are:

- What are the alternatives to eviction?
- What is the best way to approach the resident to produce the greatest chance for success?
- If the family ignores the problem, what are the next steps?

# Sérvice Assists Managers In Problem Solving Techniques

he Program Evaluation Survey also measured skill increases with 73% of managers reporting that the service significantly increased their ability to problem solve with residents. The service increased their ability to work with social service agencies, which is now a crucial part of managing subsidized housing. Without the knowledge of how an agency functions, a manager can get lost in red tape and bureaucracy, wasting time and

money. Not knowing, for instance, what information is important to relate when making a protective service report, can make the difference between a worker being sent out immediately to investigate, or the manager having to wait again for more incidents to report.

"Money well spent" — Linda Dattilio, Manager Moseley-Fucci Associates

# "I am very pleased – I feel supported in my role as a concerned property manager."

Ethel Moore, Manager Maple Manor Apts., Newport, NH

# Mental Health Issues With Residents Tops List

study of the type of calls Senior Care Connections receives from managers uncovered some interesting results.

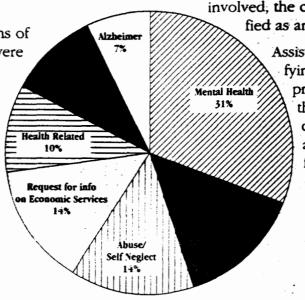
Assistance with mental health issues accounted for 31% of the calls.

During the first seven months of 1992, service request calls were classified into several different categories. They were classified according to what was identified as the underlying cause of the problem.

A manager may be having a problem with a resident who shows some paranoid characteristics. This type of call was identified as a mental health issue, although if alcohol was involved, the call would have been classi-

fied as an alcohol problem.

Assisting the manager in identifying the true cause of the problem is a crucial part of the consultation process and determines what plan of action has the best chance for success.



Phone Calls: January, 1992 - July, 1992

"At first, I was reluctant to sign on, but now I'm glad I did.

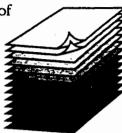
Senior Care Connections has assisted my managers with some difficult resident situations. It's reassuring to know I'm in touch with a professional, offering insight, information and a plan of action, all by just picking up the phone!"

Rita Frost, Vice President
JCM Management Company, Inc.

# Managers Seek Assistance With 504 Regs.

he survey generated a great deal of interest in the 504 regulations and their impact on managers.

The 504 regulations have become a growing concern of management, since management is responsible for making reasonable accommodation to disabled



residents. Assisting managers in locating resources the disabled resident is entitled to, is an area in which Senior Care Connections is expanding in order to provide more comprehensive services.

# Service Scored Well in Quality Assurance Survey

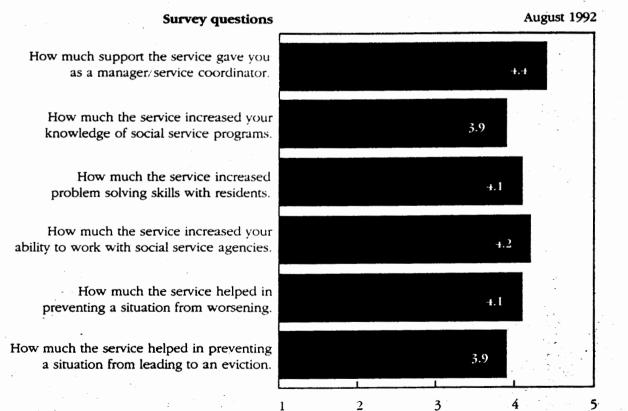
enior Care Connections currently provides telephone consultation to fourteen properties representing over seven hundred apartment units across New Hampshire.

A recent quality assurance survey found that

our members rated the quality of our service with an overall 4.5 out of 5. As always we are looking for ways to improve the service and increase our effectiveness and member satisfaction.

High

# Program Evaluation Survey Results



Rating of Senior Care Connections Services



With an initial Administration on Aging grant through New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, Crotched Mountain Community Care started

Senior Care Connections to provide masters level social service support to managers and service coordinators in subsidized housing for the elderly.

Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. is a care-management subsidiary of the Crotched Mountain Foundation, a nonprofit organization, dedicated for over fifty years, to helping those with special needs. The specific role of CMCC is to provide and promote services that assist people, in the face of advancing age or impaired health, to retain a measure of independence and self-determination, and to continue to be a part of their chosen communities.



For information about membership, or to find out if Senior Care Connections can

assist you with a resident, please contact Marie Wanamaker, at 1-800-339-3042 or outside NH 603-431-3042.

Other Programs of CMCC:

Foster Grandparent Program 650 Elm Street, Suite 410 Manchester, NH 03101 603-668-1990

Care Management 30 Maplewood Ave., Suite 212 Portsmouth, NH 03801 603-431-3042



Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc. 30 Maplewood Avenue, Suite 212 Portsmouth, NH 03801



### MEMBERSHIP AGREEMENT

1.	This recogniz	es that the	following	company/	complex(es)	) are
	members (the	"member") o	f SENIOR C	ARE CONNE	CTIONS ("SO	C'),
	a program of	Crotched Mo	untain Com	munity Ca	re, Inc.:	

2.	Under this Membership Agreement:	
. • .	Beginning date of Membership	Last date of Membership

- 3. The fee arrangements are as follows:
- 4. SCC and Member understand and agree to the following:
  - a) This membership entitles the Member to the telephone consultation service of Senior Care Connections.
  - b) The membership and fee is for the specified period in (2) above (the "Membership Period") regardless of usage.
  - c) Unless specified differently in (3) above, SCC will notify the Member only once of any fee due.
  - d) The fee specified above is due upon execution of this agreement; any subsequent fees are due as specified above; and fees are to be paid in advance of service delivery.
  - . e) SCC will provide the specified service to the Member for the full duration of the Membership Period, provided all fees are paid as stipulated in this agreement.
    - f) If for any reason the Member wishes to terminate membership in SCC, or if for any reason SCC is unable to provide the specified service, upon request, fees paid will be reimbursed on a prorated basis for any remaining portion of the Membership Period; a calendar month will be the basis for prorating.

MEMBER

DATE

SCC

DATE

A service of Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc.



Dear

Thank you for calling the ElderCare Support Service.

I am enclosing the list of referrals we discussed over the phone. The listing of these referrals does not imply a recommendation and you should always check references and licenses. I have also included any other relevant information you should need to know.

If you have contact with a provider whose operations do not seem proper or ethical, please let me know so that I can document it in my records and direct you to the correct regulating agency for investigation, when appropriate.

If you have any questions, or require additional information, please feel free to call me. Office hours are 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM Monday - Friday except holidays. If I am not available, please leave a message and I will get back to you as soon as possible. My number is listed below.

I look forward to working with you again.

Sincerely,

Marie V Wanam ElderCare Sup	aker, MSW port Service Cour	nselor		:	
Telephone:	603-431-3042	or	in	NH	1-800-339-3042
Complex Name: Management Co					<u>.</u>
Case Number:	mpany:				

		/ 13 (0 to 16)
DATE	EDLERCARE SUPPORT SERVICE	A B
REFERRER'S/INQUIRER	S NAME	E APR 1991
TELEPHONE		6
		\ <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>
CLIENT	TITLEPHONE	
MANAGEMENT COMPANY	BHOVE	<u> </u>
ADDRESS	PHONE	
ADDRESS		
REASON FOR REFERRAL	'INQUIRY	
·		
ACTION MAYEN		
ACTION TAKEN	<del></del>	
	·	
FINAL DISPOSITION		

INQUIRY/REFERRAL ECSS 2/91 MVW

### ELDERCARE SUPPORT SERVICES INTAKE FORM

Intake Information	Date:
Service User:	Case #
Address:	****
Telephone:	Owner Manager Service Coord.
Address:	
End User Information: AGE:	Sex:
Complex:	Living alone:
Total Income: SS:	VA:_ Other:
End User Information: AGE:  Complex:  Total Income: SS:  Medicare Y or N A A&B Medicaid Y or N	
Health:GoodFairVision:Hearing:Balance:	Poor Unknown
vision: Hearing:	Continent?
Balance:	
Hospitalizations:	
Medications:	
ADL Skills: Able to Transfer?	
Go Outside without help?	Able to dress?
Able to feed self?	Able to hath?
IADL Skills: Able to shop?	Light Housework?
Able to do laundry?	Plan & prepare Meals?
Able to manage Manage?	
Able to use public Transp.?	
Memory:	Judgement:
Behavior/Emotion:	
Physical Environment:	
Supports: Family?	Other?
Current Services:	
PRESENTING PROBLEM:	
,	

mw 3/91

CASE ACTIVITY NOTES	12 14 15.
SERVICE USER:	DATE: 011121314757677
MANAGEMENT COMPANY:	DATE: (3)
COMPLEX: END SERVICE USER:	APH 100
END SERVICE USER:	109/
Notes:	E ANTES
	·

Page\_\_\_\_

### CROTCHED MOUNTAIN FOUNDATION

# CMCC Senior Care Connections Quality Assurance - Management Agency Questionnaire

Summary of 9 responses out of 16 mailed on 5/26/92

Outstanding	5
Very Good	4
Average	3
Pair	2
Unsatisfactory	1

	QUESTION	# of RESPONSES	AVERAGE
1.	Rate the timeliness of the response to your initial call.	9	4.55
2.	Rate how well the counselor assisted you in defining the problem.	9	4.67
3.	Rate the value of the information/suggestions you received.	9	4.22
4.	Rate how well the counselor assisted you in developing a plan of action.	8	4.50
5.	Rate the quality of communications and follow-up.	<u>9</u>	4.56
	OVERALL AVERAGE	9	4.50

### Comments:

We've actually had the need to use very infrequently - we are happy to know that assistance is available if needed however.

. No complaints - money well spent.

I am very pleased - I feel supported in my role as a <u>concerned</u> property manager. Marie Wanamaker has done an outstanding job of listening & suggesting.

Marie Wanamaker has always been very prompt in returning phone calls. She's handled the situations in a very professional manner.

Information requested not totally applicable to the service requested by us. We need several sources of a product we are interested in. The information was sent to us in a timely manner and included brochures and price lists.

Marie Wanamaker was a great help to me. The only problem encountered was info she gave wasn't always the same with Manchester Elderly Services.

Doc. 161

# SENIOR CARE CONNECTIONS PROGRAM EVALUATION SURVEY RESULTS September 21, 1992

١.

Eleven surveys returned out of sixteen sent out, representing a sixty nine percent return rate. Managers were given one reminder call to return surveys. Those managers who rated the service 4 or higher were also measured in terms of percentage.

Greatest Amount - 5, Least Amount - 1 # o RESPO	_	AVG. SCORE	4 or MORE
Section 1 SUPPORT - OVERALL 4.1, 70%			
1. Rate how much support the service gave you in your role as a manager/service coordinator.	11	4.4	73%
2. Rate how much the service helped in relieving stress associated with your position.	11	3.7	64%
3. Rate how much reassurance having the service gave you.	11	4.1	73%
Section 2 KNOWLEDGE - OVERALL 3.1, 46%			
l. Rate how much the service increased your knowledge of social service programs.	10	3.9	73%
2. Rate how much the service helped increase your understanding of the elderly, physically handicapped or mentally handicapped.	9	3.0	36%
3. Rate how much the service helped define your role as a manager/or service coordinator.	9	3.7	46%
4. Rate how much the service assisted you in working with the 504 regulations.	9	2.7	27%
Section 3 SKILLS\ABILITIES - OVERALL 4.0, 70%	1		
1. How much did the service help increase your problem solving skills with residents?	11	4.1	73%
2. How much did the service increase your ability to deal with difficult behaviors, i.e. alcohol, dementia, medication abuse?	10	3.6	64%
3. How much did the service increase your ability to work with social service agencies?	10	4.2	73%

### Section 4 PREVENTION - OVERALL 3.8, 52%

saved you in working with a resident?

1. How much did the service help you in preventing a situation from worsening?	10	4.1	73%
2. How much did the service help in preventing a situation from leading to eviction?	7	3.9	46%
3. How much time do you think the service	7	3.3	36%

### Section 5

1. Would making the service available to family 9 3.4 45% members of residents, for an additional fee, be valuable to you? Comments: Not to us, but possibility to families. No, not with present population. Yes, if funding available. No.

### OVERALL PROGRAM AVERAGES 9.6 3.8

### MEMBERS' COMMENTS:

In all fairness we have only had occasion to use the service twice.

Anticipated use of service for 504.

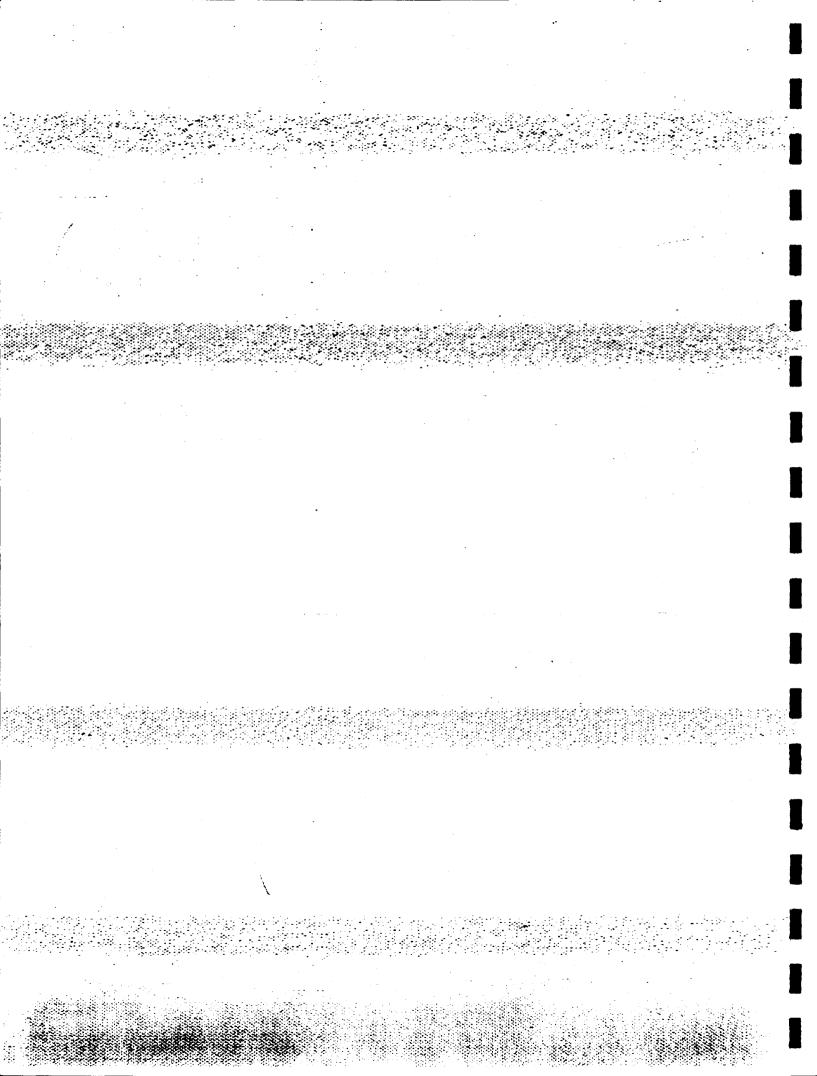
We haven't used the services much up to now, but will continue to support it as I may need your help in the future.

Crotched Mountain- Senior Care was such a help when dealing with some unusual circumstances- thanks for being there to help!

## MEMBERS SERVICE REQUESTS

## TABLE II JANUARY, 1992 - SEPTEMBER, 1992

Reason for call	Percentage of calls
Mental Health	33%
Alcohol/Med. Abuse	11%
Developmental Disability	6%
Medical Problem	14%
Abuse/Neglect	11%
Alzheimer/Dementia	6%
Economic Assistance	19%



# APPENDIX F MATERIALS DEVELOPED BY NHHFA FOR THE AOA PROJECT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
List of Advisory Committee Members	F-1
Quarterly Service Coordination Report	F-2
Article on Service Coordination	F-4

<sup>\*</sup> See the Project Briefs included in this report for information on other materials developed by NHHFA and how to order copies.

### **AOA ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

The purpose of establishing an advisory committee under the AoA grant for Supportive Services in Senior Housing is to develop a plan to work toward further integration of support services and Federally assisted housing for seniors.

The advisory committee is composed of representatives of agencies involved in providing support services or housing on a statewide basis.

### Committee Members:

Jim Barry - Housing and Urban Development

Tyler Brown or Virginia Vidavar - Home Health Care and Community Services, Inc.

Dick Chevrefils - New Hampshire Division of Elderly and Adult Services

Judy Cleveland - Retired Senior Volunteer Program

Marion Dolan - Heritage Home Health

Lee Harvey - American Association of Retired Persons

Curt Hiebert - New Hampshire Association of Housing Authorities

Michael Hill - New Hampshire Hospital Association

Claira Monier - New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority

Christopher Morgan - NH Public Transportation Bureau

Bernice Murray - Farmers Home Administration

Eleanor Robinson - New Hampshire Division of Public Health Services

David Siress - Crotched Mountain Community Care, Inc.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY

# QUARTERLY SERVICE COORDINATION REPORT

Development(s):  Service Coordinator:		Q	Quarter Dates:	
		# of SC hours per week:		
Services to Individ	uals			
	# of residents serv	ed # of hours/uni	ts # of SC hours	
Coordination of:				
Homemaker/Chore	:		,	
Transportation		· ·	-	
Meals				
Personal Care				
Financial Assist	<del></del>			
	•			
Total unduplicated count:			· ———	
Services for Reside	ential Community			
Type of Acti	vity #	of Activities	SC Time Spent	
Social/Recreational	Activities			
Health Related Programs/Events				
Educational Program	ns/Events			
	· ·	<del></del>	·	
	•			OVER

# Networking/Brokering

Type of Community Agenc	y (Check all those you worked with	during this quarter.)
Home Care/VNA	Disabilities Services	Mental Health Provider
Hospital	Churches	
Nursing Home	Volunteer Groups	
Sheltered Care	Division of Human Services	
Total # of SC hours:		
Marketing Activities (Chec	k all that apply for this quarter.)	
Newsletter	Public Speaking	Newspaper Article
Program Calendar	Special Event (List)	
Flyers		
Total # of SC hours:		
Program Administration (	travel, training, recordkeeping, etc.)	- Total # of SC hours:
Successes - Brief summary	of the high points of this quarter. Us	e additional pages if necessary.

**Problems Encountered** - Brief summary of problems and resolution or current status. Use additional pages as necessary.

# musc<u>l</u>c

# aring for Uur ELDERLY

# SELF-RELIANT SENIORS

and fleat

r day!

# SERVICE COORDINATORS MAKING A DIFFERENCE

BY LYNN GREENLEAF

lor 2 referrals.

thempiets 1 Setunday atlable

ver the last two years, the recognition of service coordination as an important service for residents of senior nousing complexes has grown hroughout the assisted-housing industry.

of Dedford

8 BC DS

ii. MsT NST

20 senior complexes in New Recent research involving Hampshire, done by the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, showed that almost 80 percent of residents surone task of daily living. Tasks in which assistance is needed veyed need help with at least include housekeeping, transportation, shopping and personal care.

housing complexes are notable When residents of senior problems can arise, not only family, friends and complex to get their basic needs met, for the resident, but also for managers.

She was 69 when she first moved there and became ac-For example, Eve had lived in the same senior housing complex for over eight years.

retary of the tenant association. ever, Eve slowly disappeared plex, rarely coming out of her apartment and not letting Over the past two years, howfrom the social life at the comanyone come in to visit.

regularly and were unaware aware anything was wrong vealed that Eve was no longer No one seemed to know what had happened to Eve. lived too far away to visit of the dramatic change. Friends, discouraged after having their invitations continually refused, had stopped calling. The manager was not until his annual inspections reable to handle her household Family, although concerned,

hired at the housing complex coordinator had recently been and was able to assist her in finding help. The coordinator talked with Eve about her growing medical problems and Eve's fear that she would no Luckily for Eve, a service

F-4

# COORDINATORS

Continued from page 14

longer be able to stay in her nomemaker agencies and nator also followed up on a spartment. The coordinator gave Eve the names of local helped her contact them and arrange for help. The coordiregular basis to make sure Eve was receiving the help she needed. With this major concern taken care of, Eve was able to enjoy her friends and become involved in the community again.

dividuals in meeting their In addition to assisting inpersonal needs, coordinators address the social and recreational needs of the senior community, mobilizing resiactivities. Coordinators are also a vital link in connecting the residential community to dents to become involved in ordinator locates services for residents and finds outlets for larger community. Through networking, the cothe many talents of the seniors.

tion to residents of senior A few of the many benefits housing include decreased of providing service coordinafeelings of isolation, increased and an increase in the safety of self-esteem, avoidance of premature institutionalization, residents as their need for assistance is more quickly recognized and addressed.

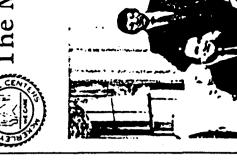
All of these factors have been found to have a positive effect on physical and mental well-



leth Morrison (rt.), service coordinator, beips senior housing residents identify community resources.

being. In fact, a recent study done at the University of Misless of health problems, people who have formal social netmain independent and survive souri-Columbia School of Medicine found that regardworks are more likely to re-

and empower senior residents take care of themselves. The focus is on assuring basic Service coordination programs are consumer-driven to make their own choices and physical needs are met and attending to emotional factors affecting the seniors' quality of Lynn Greenleaf is director of Supportive Services for N.H. Housing Finance Authority, Balford, N.H.



Co illustration

tive right sway serving as sec-